158 T154



Class <u>F 158</u>

Book . 154

1837

5 P O

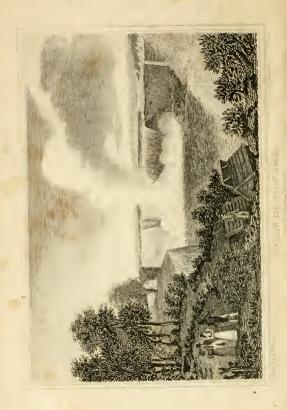




l







THE

# AMERICAN TRAVELLER:

OR

# GUIDE

# THROUGH THE UNITED STATES.

CONTAINING

STATES, CITIES, PRINCIPAL TOWNS,
CANALS AND RAIL ROADS, &c.

WITH

# Tables of Distances,

BY STAGE, CANAL AND STEAM BOAT ROUTES.

The whole

Alphabetically arranged, with direct Reference to the accompanying Map of the Roads, Canals, and Railways of the United States.

THIRD EDITION.

## BY H. S. TANNER.

PHILADELPHIA:

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR, No. 51 SOUTH THIRD STREET.

1837.

E158 .T154

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1836, By H. S. Tanner,

In the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

242287

### PREFACE.

->> 6 6 6 44 --

Brevity being an essential quality in a book designed for the pocket of the traveller, I have endeavoured to embody within the compass of a small volume, as many facts, and as much useful information, as a due regard to the leading object of the present work would admit. I have therefore omitted all such details and extraneous matters as would only serve to augment the size of the volume, without producing a corresponding increase of utility. The work will accordingly be found to consist of little else than very concise statements of such facts in relation to the several states, their population, number of counties, area, forms of government, cities, towns, roads, canals, distances, &c. as would be most likely to prove useful to, or deserve the notice of the traveller.

Under the head of each city, or large town, is given an account, arranged in tabular form, of all the leading routes from each, distinguishing between those by Steam-boats, Stages or Canal-boats, with the distances from place to

place, carefully noted.

A brief account of the principal objects of curiosity, in or near the larger towns, will also be found under the head

of each.

With regard to the canals and rail-roads of the United States, the reader will perceive, that I have entered rather more into details that in the other parts of the work.

Regarding the subject as one of importance, I have drawn up from the most authentic sources, accounts of those works which will be found under the heads of the respective states. Those accounts will elucidate the extent, points of commencement and termination, and such other facts, as are considered important in reference to the general system of internal improvements in our country.

The accompanying map, it will be perceived, exhibits all the leading towns, roads, canals, &c. with the distances from one place to another, distinctly indicated by figures. The numbers contained in each of the rhombs, formed by the intersecting lines of latitude and longitude, refer to corresponding numbers in the descriptive volume.

By consulting either the book or map, the place sought

for in the other can be found with great facility.

In addition to the information contained in the body of the map, there are appended to the same sheet, the following supplementary maps, plans, &c.—1. Environs of Boston. 2. Of Providence. 3. Of New York. 4. Of Philadelphia. 5. Of Baltimore and Washington, with a plan of the City of Washington. 6. Of Richmond, Va. 7. Of Charleston. 8. Of Quebec. 9. Of Montreal.—10. Of the falls of Niagara. 11. Of Albany. 12. Of Pottsville, Pa. 13. Pittsburg. 14. Map of the Hudson River. 15. Plan of Cincinnati. 16. Of Louisville, Ohio. 17. Of New Orleans. Four additional plans on a more extended scale, of Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, respectively, will be found opposite the description of each of those places in the volume.

H. S. TANNER.

### THE

# AMERICAN TRAVELLER, &c.

#### ->>

#### EXPLANATION.

To find the position of any place on the map, observe the number in brackets, thus, (100,) immediately succeeding the name in the volume. Look for the corresponding number on the map, and within the rhomb containing that number, the place sought for will be found. The map itself contains in each of the rhombs, figures which refer to the index; thus reciprocally tending to fa-

cilitate their use and application, one to the other.

Abreviations. Me. Maine. N. H. New Hampshire. Vt. Vermont. Mass. Massachusetts. R. I. Rhode Island. Ct. Connecticut. N. Y. New York. N. J. New Jersey. Pa. Pennsylvania. D. Delaware. Md. Maryland. Va. Virginia N. C. Notth Carolina. S. C. South Carolina. G. Georgia. F. Florida. Al. Alabama. Miss. Mississippi. L. Louisiana. Ark. Arkarsas. Ten. Tennessee. K. Kentucky. Mo. Missouri. II. Illinois. In. In. dianna. Mic. Michigan. O. Ohio. Can. Canada. C. H. Court-house. R. River. The population of the several states, &c. is given, according to the census of 1830, unless otherwise expressed.

The great leading roads can be found by referring to the cities and towns through which they pass, thus for example, if the road from Washington to New Orleans, be required, turn to the article "Washington," where will be found the route to Richmond, Va. then to that of "Richmond," where the road to Raleigh is given,

and so on.

#### ABB

#### ALA

Abbot's Town, Pa. (155.) Alabama River, (299.) Adcocks, N. C. (236.)

Alabama, state of, (247,) is divided into forty-six counties, and contained in 1830, a population of 300,527, including 117,549 slaves. Area 52,000 square miles. Capital, Tuscaloosa. Metropolis, Mobile, Lat. 30° 41'. Long. 11° 12' W. General Election, first Monday in August. Legislature meet, fourth Monday in October. Constitution formed, 1819.

1\*

Government.—The Governor is elected for two years; salary \$2,000. Secretary of State, Treasurer and Comptroller of Public Accounts;—salary of each \$1,000.

Legislature.—The legislative power is vested in two branches, a Senate and House of Representatives, which together are styled the General Assembly of the State of

Alabama.

The representatives are elected annually, and are apportioned among the different counties in proportion to the white population; the whole number cannot exceed 100, nor fall short of 60. The senators are elected for three years, and one-third of them are chosen every year. Their number cannot be more than one-third, nor less than one-fourth the number of the representatives.

Judiciary.—The judicial power is vested in a supreme court, in circuit courts, and such inferior courts as the General Assembly may, from time to time, direct or establish. The Judges, are elected by joint votes of both houses

of the General Assembly, every six years.

The supreme court consists of seven Judges; and the state is divided into seven Circuits, in each of which a judge of the Supreme Court presides as a circuit judge.

The salary of each of these judges is \$1,750.

Physical Structure.—In the northern part of Alabama, mountains of considerable elevation occur between the valley of the Tennessee and the head waters of the Tombecbee, Black Warrior, &c. Here the forests consist chiefly of oak, ash, hickory, elm, poplar, &c. The central and southern portions of the state, are nearly destitute of mountains, which wholly disappear in the south. The products of the forests here, are similar to those in the north, but interspersed with pine, which increases towards the south, forming, with the long leaved-pine, cypress, gum, swamp, oak, holly, &c. the immense forest which still exists there.

Rivers.—Tennessee, Alabama, Talapoosa, Coosa, Cahawba, Tombecbee, Black Warrior, Chattahooche, &c.

Productions.—Cotton and corn are the chief, rice and sugar.

Gold has been found in the northern part of this state.

Internal Improvements.—Consist of a Rail-road now in progress, from Decatur in Morgan Co. to a point 10 miles below Tuscumbia, on the Tennessee. Length, 62 miles Huntsville Canal, from Triana, on the Tennessee, to the town of Huntsville, 16 miles in length.

A canal has been commenced, extending from the head of the muscle shoals to Florence, length 37 miles. Other

improvements are contemplated.

Principal Towns. Mobile, Blakely, Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, Tuscumbia, Florence, Huntsville, &c.

Alaqua, Fl. (313.)
Alatamaha R., G. (304.)
Alatamaha Canal, see Geor.
(238.)
Alachua Ferry, Fl. (329.)
Albemarle Sound, N. C.

gia, (304.) Albion, Il. (166.)

Albany, N. Y. (83.) Capital of the state of New York, contains a population of about 35,000. The principal buildings are: the Capital in State street. Academy in which the lyceum of the Albany Institute is established. City Hall near the capitol, and about 20 churches, some of which are handsome edifices; theatre, museum, public library, several banks, &c. The canal pier, and basin, deserve particular attention.

### ROUTES FROM ALBANY.

To New York by	Steam	Singsing,	10 113
· Boat.		Phillipsburg,	16 129
~	Miles.	New York,	16 145
Coey mans,	13		
Coxackie,	7 20	To Buffalo by Eric	Canal.
Hudson,	8 28	Troy,	7
Catskill,	6 34	Junction,	2 9
(thence to Pine Orc	h-	Schenectady,	19 28
ard 14 miles.)		Amsterdam,	18 46
Red Hook Landing	, 11 45	Schoharie Cr.	7 53
Kingston,	10 55	Caughnawaga,	4 57
Hyde Park,	10 65	Canajoharie,	12 69
Pokeepsie,	5 70	Little Falls,	19 88
Newburg,	15 85	Herkimer,	7 95
West Point,	8 93	Frankfort,	5 100
Peekskill,	10 103	Utica,	10 110

Whitesboro, Rome, 11 1935         4 114 Nanchester, 9 105         9 105           New London, 7 132         Lenox, 9 122         9 122           Canistota, 14 146         Sullivan, 8 130         8 130           New Boston, 4 150         Manlius, 6 136         Manlius, 6 136           Chitteningo, 4 154         West Hills, 12 148           Manlius, 8 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162           Syracuse, 9 171         Auburn, 7 169           Geddesburg, 2 173         Cayuga, 9 178           Canton, 12 185         Waterloo, 8 186           Jordan, 6 191         Geneva, 6 192           Weedsport, 6 197         Geneva, 6 192           Montezuma, (Lake Port) 9 206         Geneva, 9 226           Clyde, 11 217         Avon, 7 233           Lyons, 9 226         Lima, 9 226           Clyde, 11 217         Avon, 7 233           Lackville, 6 232         Pembroke, 14 271           Palmyra, 9 241         Fairport, 11 252           Pittsford, 8 260         Rochester, 10 270           Ogden, 12 282         Adams, 3 285           Brockport, 5 290         Buffalo, 10 305           Lockport, 28 333         Pendleton, 7 340           Tonnewanta, 12 352         Esperanee, 6 26           Buffalo, 11 363					
New London,         7 132         Lenox,         9 122           Canistota,         14 146         Sullivan,         8 130           New Boston,         4 150         Manlius,         6 136           Chitteningo,         4 154         West Hills,         12 148           Manlius,         8 162         Skaneatcles,         14 162           Syracuse,         9 171         Auburn,         7 169           Geddesburg,         2 173         Cayuga,         9 178           Ganton,         6 191         Weeteloo,         8 186           Jordan,         6 191         Waterloo,         8 186           Jordan,         6 191         Geneva,         6 192           Montezuma, (Lake         Boomfield,         9 217           Port)         9 206         Cloanadaigua,         16 208           Bloomfield,         9 217         Lima,         9 226           Clyde,         11 217         Lima,         9 226           Lockville,         6 232         Leroy,         6 247           Palmyra,         9 241         Batavia,         10 257           Fairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         8 279           Mochester,	Whitesboro,	4	114	Manchester,	9 105
New London, Canistota, 14 146         7 132         Lenox, Sullivan, 8 130         8 130           New Boston, 4 150         4 150         Manlius, 6 136         136           Chitteningo, 4 154         4 154         West Hills, 12 148         12 148           Manlius, 8 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162           Syracuse, 9 171         Auburn, 7 169         7 169           Geddesburg, 2 173         Cayuga, 9 178         9 178           Canton, 6 191         Geneva, 6 192         Geneva, 6 192           Weedsport, 6 197         Waterloo, 8 186         Geneva, 6 192           Montezuma, (Lake Port)         9 206         Clyde, 1 217         Lima, 9 226           Clyde, 11 217         Lockville, 6 232         Leroy, 6 247         6 247           Lockville, 6 232         Leroy, 6 247         6 247           Palmyra, 9 241         Batavia, 10 257         Pembroke, 14 271           Fairport, 11 252         Pembroke, 2 279         Ransom's Grove, 8 279           Rochester, 10 270         Williamsville, 8 287         Williamsville, 8 287           Adams, 3 285         Brockport, 28 333         Broffalo, 10 305         Lockport, 28 333         Esperance, 6 26           Hamilton, 10 305         Corperstown, 12 64         Semyrna, 20 94	Rome,	11	125	Vernon,	8 113
Canistota, 14 146 New Boston, 4 150 Chitteningo, 4 154 Manlius, 8 162 Syracuse, 9 171 Geddesburg, 2 173 Canton, 12 185 Jordan, 6 191 Weedsport, 6 197 Montezuma, (Lake Port) 9 206 Clyde, 11 217 Lyons, 9 226 Clyde, 11 217 Lyons, 9 226 Clyde, 11 217 Lyons, 9 226 Caledonia, 8 241 Lockville, 6 232 Palmyra, 9 241 Fairport, 11 252 Pittsford, 8 260 Rochester, 10 270 Ogden, 12 285 Brockport, 5 290 Holly, 5 295 Adams, 3 285 Brockport, 28 333 Pendleton, 7 340 Holly, 5 295 Albion, 10 305 Lockport, 28 333 Pendleton, 7 340 Tonnewanta, 12 352 Buffalo, 11 363 Copperation, 10 365 Cherry Valley, 7 52 Buffalo, 11 363 Copperation, 10 365	New London,	7	132		9 122
New Boston, Chitteningo, Al 154         Manlius, West Hills, 12 148         Manlius, 16 136         Manlius, 16 136         Manlius, 12 148         Skaneatcles, 14 162         Syracusc, 14 162         Syracusc, 14 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162         Manlius, 16 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162         Manlius, 16 162         Skaneatcles, 14 162         Manlius, 16 19	Canistota,	14	146		8 130
Chitteningo, 4 154 Manhius, 8 162 Syracuse, 9 171 Auburn, 7 169 Geddesburg, 2 173 Canton, 12 185 Jordan, 6 191 Geneva, 6 192 Canton, 12 185 Jordan, 6 191 Geneva, 6 192 Canandaigua, 16 208 Eloomfield, 9 217 Lyons, 9 226 Clyde, 11 217 Avon, 7 233 Caledonia, 8 241 Lockville, 6 232 Leroy, 6 247 Palmyra, 9 241 Fairport, 11 252 Pembroke, 14 271 Ratsord, 8 260 Rochester, 10 270 Ogden, 12 282 Adams, 3 285 Brockport, 5 290 Holly, 5 295 Albion, 10 305 Lockport, 28 333 Pendleton, 7 340 Tonnewanta, 12 352 Buffalo, 10 365 Lockport, 28 333 Pendleton, 7 340 Tonnewanta, 12 352 Buffalo, 13 367 Caledonia, 12 26 Amsterdam, 16 32 Caughnawaga, 11 43 Palatine Bridge, 11 54 Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81 Scacket's Harbor, by Stage.	New Boston,	4	150		6 136
Manlius,         8 162         Skaneatcles,         14 162           Syracusc,         9 171         Auburn,         7 169           Geddesburg,         2 173         Cayuga,         9 178           Canton,         12 185         Waterloo,         8 186           Jordan,         6 191         Waterloo,         8 186           Jordan,         6 191         Canandaigua,         16 208           Montezuma, (Lake         Bloomfield,         9 217           Port)         9 206         Clyde,         11 217           Lyons,         9 226         Caledonia,         8 241           Lockville,         6 232         Leroy,         6 247           Palmyra,         9 241         Batavia,         10 257           Fairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         14 271           Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Rodenster,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Adams,         3 285         Buffalo,         10 297           Albion,         10 305         Lockport,         28 333           Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnew	Chitteningo,	4	154		12 148
Syracuse,         9 171         Auburn,         7 169           Geddesburg,         2 173         Cayuga,         9 178           Canton,         12 185         Waterloo,         8 186           Jordan,         6 191         Weedsport,         6 192           Montezuma, (Lake Port)         9 206         Clorde,         11 217           Lory,         9 226         Clyde,         11 217           Lyons,         9 226         Caledonia,         8 241           Lockville,         6 232         Leroy,         6 247           Palmyra,         9 241         Batavia,         10 257           Pairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         14 271           Pairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         14 271           Pairsort,         12 282         Buffalo,         10 257           Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Buffalo,         10 305         Buffalo,         10 297           Holly,         5 295         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Lockport,         28 333           Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45		8	162		14 162
Geddesburg, Canton, Canton, 12 185         Cayuga, 9178           Canton, 12 185         Waterloo, 8186           Jordan, 6191         Geneva, 6192           Weedsport, 6197         Geneva, 620           Montezuma, (Lake Port) 9 206         Bloomfield, 9217           Lyons, 9 226         Lima, 926           Clyde, 11 217         Lima, 926           Lyons, 9 226         Caledonia, 8241           Lockville, 6 232         Leroy, 6247           Palmyra, 9 241         Batavia, 10 257           Pittsford, 8 260         Rochester, 10 270           Rochester, 10 270         Williamsville, 8287           Ogden, 12 282         Buffalo, 10 297           Holly, 5 295         Hamilton, 8           Brockport, 28 333         Esperance, 6 26           Holly, 5 295         Hamilton, 8           Albion, 10 305         Lecry Valley, 7 55           Lockport, 28 333         Esperance, 6 26           Pendleton, 7 340         Echerry Valley, 7 55           To Buffalo by Stage.         Schenectady, by R. R. 16           Amsterdam, 16 32         Caughnawaga, 11 43           Palatine Bridge, 11 54         Manheim, 13 67           Little Falls, 7 74         To Eacket's Harbor, by           To Eacket's Harbor, by <td>Syracuse,</td> <td>9</td> <td>171</td> <td></td> <td>7 169</td>	Syracuse,	9	171		7 169
Canton, 12 185   Waterloo, 6 192   Geneva, 6 192   Canandaigua, 16 208   Bloomfield, 9 217   Lima, 9 226   Clyde, 11 217   Avon, 7 233   Caledonia, 8 241   Leroy, 6 247   Palmyra, 9 241   Fairport, 11 252   Pembroke, 14 271   Pittsford, 8 260   Rochester, 10 270   Ogden, 12 282   Adams, 3 285   Brockport, 5 290   Holly, 5 295   Albion, 10 305   Lockport, 28 333   Pendleton, 7 340   Tonnewanta, 12 352   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 52   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 52   Cooperstown, 12 64   Amsterdam, 16 32   Caughnawaga, 11 43   Palatine Bridge, 11 54   Manheim, 13 67   Little Falls, 7 74   Herkimer, 7 81   Waterloo, 8 186   Geneva, 6 190   Geneva, 6	Geddesburg,	2	173		9 178
Jordan,   6 191   Geneva,   6 192   Weedsport,   6 197   Canandaigua,   16 208   Bloomfield,   9 217   Lima,   9 226   Clyde,   11 217   Lima,   9 226   Avon,   7 233   Lyons,   9 226   Caledonia,   8 241   Leroy,   6 247   Early   Leroy,   6 247   Early   Caledonia,   8 241   Leroy,   6 247   Early	Canton,	12			8 186
Weedsport, Montezuma, (Lake Port)         6 197         Canandaigua, Bloomfield, 9 217         16 208           Port)         9 206         Lima, 9 226         217           Clyde, 11 217         Avon, 7 233         7 233           Lyons, 9 226         Leokylle, 6 232         Leroy, 6 247           Palmyra, 9 241         Batavia, 10 257           Pittsford, 8 260         Batavia, 10 257           Rochester, 10 270         Williamsville, 8 287           Ogden, 12 282         Buffalo, 10 297           Adams, 3 285         Buffalo, 10 297           Holly, 5 295         Hamilton, 8           Albion, 10 305         Duanesburg, 12 20           Lockport, 28 333         Pendleton, 7 340           Tonnewanta, 12 352         Beekmansville, 19 45           Ponnewanta, 12 352         Cherry Valley, 7 52           Buffalo, 10 365         Cooperstown, 12 64           Burlington, 10 74         Smyrna, 20 94           Schenectady, by R. R. 16         Burlington, 10 74           Amsterdam, 16 32         Caughnawaga, 11 43           Palatine Bridge, 11 54         Truxtun, 10 125           Manheim, 13 67         Tot Sacket's Harbor, by           Little Falls, 7 74         To Sacket's Harbor, by		6	191		6 192
Montezuma, (Lake Port) 9 206   Lima, 9 226   Clyde, 11 217   Lyons, 9 226   Caledonia, 8 241   Lockville, 6 232   Palmyra, 9 241   Fairport, 11 252   Pittsford, 8 260   Rochester, 10 270   Ogden, 12 282   Adams, 3 285   Brockport, 5 290   Holly, 5 295   Albion, 10 305   Lockport, 28 333   Esperance, 6 26   Pendleton, 7 340   Tonnewanta, 12 352   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 52   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 55   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 55   Buffalo, 11 363   Cherry Valley, 7 55   Cooperstown, 12 64   Amsterdam, 16 32   Caughnawaga, 11 43   Palatine Bridge, 11 54   Manheim, 13 67   Little Falls, 7 74   Herkimer, 7 81   Bloomfield, 9 217   Lima, 9 226   Lima, 9 226   Avon, 7 233   Avon, 7 233   Avon, 7 233   Caledonia, 8 241   Leroy, 6 247   Batavia, 10 257   Ransom's Grove, 8 279   Williamsville, 8 287   Williamsville, 8 287   To Ithaca, by Stage.					16 208
Port					9 217
Clyde,         11 217         Avon,         7 233           Lyons,         9 226         Caledonia,         8 241           Lockville,         6 232         Leroy,         6 247           Palmyra,         9 241         Batavia,         10 257           Fairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         14 271           Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Ogden,         12 282         Buffalo,         10 297           Adams,         3 285         Brockport,         5 290         To Ithaca, by Stage.           Holly,         5 295         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Esperance,         6 26           Lockport,         28 333         Esperance,         6 26           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Buffalo,         11 363         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Schenectady, by R. R.         16 32         Deruyter,         21 115           Amsterdam,         16 32         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Truxtun,         10 125           Cartlandt,         13 138         Thackeket's Ha		9	206		9 226
Lyons, 9 226   Caledonia, 8 241   Lockville, 6 232   Leroy, 6 247   Palmyra, 9 241   Fairport, 11 252   Pittsford, 8 260   Rochester, 10 270   Ogden, 12 282   Adams, 3 285   Brockport, 5 290   Holly, 5 295   Albion, 10 305   Lockport, 28 333   Pendleton, 7 340   Tonnewanta, 12 352   Buffalo, 11 363   Tonnewanta, 12 352   Buffalo, 1363   To Buffalo by Stage.   Sehenectady, by R. R. 16   Amsterdam, 16 32   Caughnawaga, 11 43   Palatine Bridge, 11 54   Manheim, 13 67   Little Falls, 7 74   Herkimer, 7 81   Caledonia, 8 241   Leroy, 6 247   Batavia, 10 257   Ransom's Grove, 8 279   Williamsville, 8 287   To Ithaca, by Stage.   Hamilton, 8   Burlington, 10 305   Cooperstown, 12 64   Burlington, 10 74   Smyrna, 20 94   Smyrna, 20 94   Truxtun, 10 125   Truxtun, 10 125   Truxtun, 10 125   To &acket's Harbor, by Stage.		11			7 233
Lockville,         6 232 Palmyra,         Leroy,         6 247 Batavia,         10 257 Pembroke,         6 247 Pembroke,         8 260 Pembroke,         8 260 Pembroke,         8 279 Pembroke,         8 287 Pembroke,         9 28 Pembroke,         9 28 Pembroke,         8 287 Pembroke,         9 28		9	226		8 241
Palmyra,         9 241         Batavia,         10 257           Fairport,         11 252         Pembroke,         14 271           Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 289           Ogden,         12 282         Williamsville,         8 287           Adams,         3 285         Buffalo,         10 297           Holly,         5 295         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Lockport,         28 333         Esperance,         6 26           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Suffalo,         10 363         Copperstown,         12 64           Amsterdam,         16 32         Corvlandt,         13 138           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Cortlandt,         13 138           Palatine Bridge,         11 54         Manheim,         13 67           Little Falls,         7 74         To Eacket's Harbor, by           Herkimer,         7 81		6	232		6 247
Fairport, 11 252 Pittsford, 8 260 Ransom's Grove, 8 279 Rochester, 10 270 Williamsville, 8 287 Williamsville, 8 287 Williamsville, 10 297 Madams, 3 285 Brockport, 5 295 Holly, 5 295 Adams, 10 305 Lockport, 28 333 Pendleton, 7 340 Beekmansville, 19 45 Tonnewanta, 12 352 Buffalo, 11 363 Coeperstown, 12 64 Manheim, 13 67 Caughnawaga, 11 43 Palatine Bridge, 11 54 Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81 Pembroke, 14 271 Ransom's Grove, 8 279 Williamsville, 8 287 Williamsville, 9 297 Williamsville, 10 297 Williamsville, 10 297 Milliamsville, 10 297 Milliamsville, 8 287 To Ithaca, by Stage.		9	241		10 257
Pittsford,         8 260         Ransom's Grove,         8 279           Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Ogden,         12 282         Buffalo,         10 297           Adams,         3 285         Buffalo,         10 297           Buffalo,         10 305         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Duanesburg,         12 20           Lockport,         28 333         Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52         Berlington,         10 74           Schenectady, by R. R.         16 32         Cooperstown,         12 64           Amsterdam,         16 32         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 36         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 34         Thaca, by Stage.         Truxtun,         10 297           Manheim,         13 67         Truxtun,         10 125         Cortlandt,         13 138           Ithaca,         21 159         To &acket's Harbor, by         Stage.		11	252		14 271
Rochester,         10 270         Williamsville,         8 287           Ogden,         12 282         Buffalo,         10 297           Adams,         3 285         Buffalo,         10 297           Brockport,         5 290         To Ithaca, by Stage.           Holly,         5 295         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Duanesburg,         12 20           Lockport,         28 333         Esperance,         6 26           Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Buffalo,         11 363         Cooperstown,         12 64           Burlington,         10 74         Smyrna,         20 94           Schenectady, by R. R.         16 32         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Cortlandt,         13 138           Thatch         13 136         To Eacket's Harbor, by           Stage.         Stage.	Pittsford,	8	260		8 279
Ogden,         12 282         Buffalo,         10 297           Adams,         3 285         To Ithaca, by Stage.           Brockport,         5 290         Hamilton,         8           Albion,         10 305         Duanesburg,         12 20           Lockport,         28 333         Esperance,         6 26           Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Buffalo,         11 363         Cooperstown,         12 64           Fohnectady, by R. R.         16         32         Furuxtun,         10 74           Smyrna,         20 94         94           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Furuxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Cortlandt,         13 138           Ithaca,         21 159         To &acket's Harbor, by           Stage.         Stage.		10	270		8 287
Adams,         3 285           Brockport,         5 290           Holly,         5 295           Albion,         10 305           Lockport,         28 333           Pendleton,         7 340           Tonnewanta,         12 352           Buffalo,         11 363           Cherry Valley,         7 52           Burlington,         10 74           Schenectady, by R. R.         16 26           Amsterdam,         16 32           Caughnawaga,         11 43           Palatine Bridge,         11 54           Manheim,         13 67           Little Falls,         7 74           Herkimer,         7 81    To thaca, by Stage.  To Ithaca, by Stage.  To Ithaca, by Stage.  To Unanesburg, Beakmansville, 19 45 Cherry Valley, 7 52 Cherry Valley, 7 52 Cherry Valley, 9 45 Smyrna, 20 94 Smyrna, 21 115 Truxtun, 10 125 Truxtun, 11 125 Truxtun, 11 125 Truxtun, 12 1338 Thacket's Harbor, by Stage.	Ogden,	12	282		10 297
Holly,   5 295   Hamilton,   8   Albion,   10 305   Duanesburg,   12 20   Lockport,   28 333   Esperance,   6 26   Seperance,   13 363   Esperance,   19 45   Tonnewanta,   12 352   Buffalo,   11 363   Cooperstown,   12 64   Burlington,   10 74   Seperance,   20 94   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   21 155   Seperance,   21 159   Seperance,   21 159   Stage.   To Sacket's Harbor, by   Stage.	Adams,	3	285		
Holly,   5 295   Hamilton,   8   Albion,   10 305   Duanesburg,   12 20   Lockport,   28 333   Esperance,   6 26   Seperance,   13 363   Esperance,   19 45   Tonnewanta,   12 352   Buffalo,   11 363   Cooperstown,   12 64   Burlington,   10 74   Seperance,   20 94   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   20 94   Surjent   Seperance,   21 155   Seperance,   21 159   Seperance,   21 159   Stage.   To Sacket's Harbor, by   Stage.	Brockport,	5	290	To Ithaca, by S	tage.
Albion, 10 305 Lockport, 28 333 Esperance, 6 26 Pendleton, 7 340 Tonnewanta, 12 352 Buffalo, 11 363  To Buffalo by Stage. Sechenectady, by R. R. 16 Amsterdam, 16 32 Caughnawaga, 11 43 Palatine Bridge, 11 54 Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81  Duanesburg, 12 20 Beekmansville, 19 45 Cooperstown, 12 64 Smyrna, 20 94 Smyrna, 20 94 Smyrna, 20 115 Truxtun, 10 125 Cortlandt, 13 138 Ithaca, 21 159 To &acket's Harbor, by Stage.		5	295	Hamilton,	
Lockport,         28 333         Esperance,         6 26           Pendleton,         7 340         Beekmansville,         19 45           Tonnewanta,         12 352         Cherry Valley,         7 52           Buffalo,         11 363         Cooperstown,         12 64           To Buffalo by Stage.         Schenectady, by R. R.         16 32         Smyrna,         20 94           Schenectady, by R. R.         16 32         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Cortlandt,         13 138           Palatine Bridge,         11 54         Ithaca,         21 159           Little Falls,         7 74         To &acket's Harbor, by           Herkimer,         7 81         Stage.	Albion,	10	305		12 20
Pendleton,   7 340   Beekmansville,   19 45	Lockport,	28	333		6 26
Buffalo,         11 363         Cooperstown,         12 64           To Buffalo by Stage.         Burlington,         10 74           Schenectady, by R. R.         16         32         Deruyter,         21 115           Amsterdam,         16 32         Truxtun,         10 125           Caughnawaga,         11 43         Cortlandt,         13 138           Palatine Bridge,         11 54         Ithaca,         21 159           Manheim,         13 67         Ithaca,         To Eacket's Harbor, by           Little Falls,         7 74         To Eacket's Harbor, by           Herkimer,         7 81         Stage.	Pendleton,	7	340		19 45
Buffalo, 11 363   Cooperstown, 12 64   Burlington, 10 74   Schenectady, by R. R. 16   Amsterdam, 16 32   Caughnawaga, 11 43   Caughnawaga, 11 43   Cortlandt, 13 138   Ralatine Bridge, 11 54   Manheim, 13 67   Little Falls, 7 74   Herkimer, 7 81   Stage.	Tonnewanta,	12	352	Cherry Valley,	7 52
To Buffalo by Stage.   Schenectady, by R. R.   16   Deruyter,   21   115   Caughnawaga,   11   43   Caughnawaga,   11   43   Palatine Bridge,   11   54   Manheim,   13   67   Little Falls,   7   74   Herkimer,   7   81   Scheeves Harbor, by   Stage.	Buffalo,	11	363	Cooperstown,	12 64
To Buffalo by Stage.   Schenectady, by R. R.   16   Deruyter,   21   115   Caughnawaga,   11   43   Caughnawaga,   11   43   Palatine Bridge,   11   54   Manheim,   13   67   Little Falls,   7   74   Herkimer,   7   81   Scheeves Harbor, by   Stage.				Burlington,	10 74
Amsterdam,       16       32       Truxtun,       10       125         Caughnawaga,       11       43       Cortlandt,       13       138         Palatine Bridge,       11       54       Ithaca,       21       159         Manheim,       13       67         Little Falls,       7       74       To Eacket's Harbor, by         Herkimer,       7       81       Stage.	To Buffalo by S	tage			20 94
Amsterdam,       16       32       Truxtun,       10       125         Caughnawaga,       11       43       Cortlandt,       13       138         Palatine Bridge,       11       54       Ithaca,       21       159         Manheim,       13       67       To Eacket's Harbor, by         Little Falls,       7       74       Stage.         Herkimer,       7       81       Stage.	Schenectady, by R.	R.	16	Deruyter,	21 115
Palatine Bridge, 11 54 Ithaca, 21 159 Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81 Stage.	Amsterdam,	16	32		10 125
Palatine Bridge, 11 54 Ithaca, 21 159 Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81 Stage.	Caughnawaga,	11	43		13 138
Manheim, 13 67 Little Falls, 7 74 Herkimer, 7 81 To Sacket's Harbor, by Stage.		11	54		21 159
Herkimer, 7 81 Stage.		13	67		
Herkimer, 7 81 Stage.				To Sacket's Harb	or, by
	Herkimer,				
	Utica,	15	961	Utica,	96

				_	4.0
Rome,		112	Fort Edward,	8	46
Fish Creek,	11		Sandy Hill,	3	49
Redfield,	20		Kingsbury,	5	54
Lorain,	16	159	Fort Ann,	4	58
Adams,	8	167	Whitehall,	14	72
Sacket's Harbor,	10	177	Bill Hard Street Control of the Cont		
			To Montreal, by St.	age	and
To Ballston and Sar	atog	a by	Steum Boat.		
Rail Road.	-	,	Whitehall, as above.		72
Schenectady,		16	(Ticonderoga,	23	95
Ballston,	14	30	Crown Point.	14	109
Saratoga,	6	36	Basin Harbor,	12	121
(thence to Lake G	leore	re	Essex,	9	130
32 miles.)	3	, -	a Burlington,	15	145
0.4			S. Hero,	9	154
To Whitehall, by Ch	amn	lain	Basin Harbor, Essex, Burlington, S. Hero, Plattsburg,		162
Canal.	T		Chazy,	14	176
Troy,		7	Isle au Noix,		191
Junction,	2	9	St. Johns,	9	200
Waterford,	2	11	La Prarie, by Stage	.17	217
Mechanicsville,	8	19	Montreal, by Steam	,	
Stillwater.	4	23	Boat,	8	225
Benius Heights,	3	26			
Schuylersville,	9	35	To Burlington,	$V_{t}$ .	nia.
Fort Miller.	5	40	Bennington, M.		
Fort Edward.	8	48	ry, &c. by Stag		
Kingsbury,	5	53	Sand Lake,		11
Fort Ann.	7	60	Berlin,	10	21
Narrows,	6	66	Warm Spring,	8	29
Whitehall,	6	72	Pownall,	4	33
TT IIIICIIAII,	0	1~	Bennington,	8	41
To Whitehall, by	Star	***	Shaftsbury,	8	
	Suig	6	Sunderland,	8	
Troy,	3	9	Manchester,		65
Lansingburg,	1	10		18	
Waterford,	8	18	Tinmouth,		100
Mechanicsville,	2	20	Rutland,	8	108
Stillwater,	13		Pittsford,	9	
Schuylersville,		35	Brandon,	16	
Northumberland,	2		Middlebury,	-	
Fort Miller,	3	38	Vergennes,	14	147

Charlotte,	9	156	Northampton,	14 74
Burlington,		169	Hadley,	4 78
			Belchertown,	10 88
To Boston, by S	Stage	•	Western,	14 102
Union,	Ü	11	Brookfield,	5 107
Lebanon Spring,	14	25	Spencer,	8 115
Pittsfield,	7	32	Worcester,	9 124
Dalton,	5	37	Farmington,	21 145
Peru,	9	46	Brookline,	17 162
Worthington,	9	55	Boston,	4 166
Chesterfield,	5	60		

Alboro Bay, U. C. (75.)
Aldie, Va. (176.)
Allegheny R. Pa. (103.)
Allegheny Portage Rail R.
see Pennsylvania, (130.)
Allentown, Pa. (133)
Alligator Pt. Fl. (328.)

Alexandria, N. Y. (34.) Alexandria, Me. (42.) Alexandria, II. (93.) Alexandria, Pa. (128.) Alexandria, Mo. (142.) Alexandria Canal, see Columbia, (176.)

Alexandria, D. C. (176.) A neat and pleasant city and port of entry, on the right bank of the Potomac, occupies the southern angle of the District of Columbia. Population about 9,000. The public buildings are, a Court house, six churches, two banks, &c.

(For routes from Alexandria, see Washington, D. C.)

(For routes from Alexanda Alexandria, L. (294.)
Alfred, Me. (63.)
Alton, Il. (163.)
Alston, S. C. (274.)
Amboy, N. J. (134.)
America, Il. (185.)
Amesville, O. (151.)
Amhurst, U. C. (74.)
Amhurst, N. H. (85.)
Amhurst, C. H. Va. (195.)
Amsterdam, N. Y. (82.)
Amelia l., F. (318.)
Amoskeag Canal, See New Hampshire, (62.)

Alachua, F. (315.)
Anastatia I., F. (330.)
Annapolis, Md. (Capital of the State,) (177.)
Andover, Mass. (85.)
Ann Arbour, Mich. (73.)
Antwerp, N. Y. (34.)
Andersonville, S. C. (252.)
Angelica, N. Y. (78.)
Anson, Me. (40.)
Appalachie Bay, F. (327.)
Applington, G. (271.)
Arringtons, N. C. (216.)

Arkansas, state of, (220) is divided into 33 counties. Population in 1830, 30,388, including 4,575 slaves; in 1835, 58,134. Area, 60,700 square miles. Capital, Little Rock. Metropolis, Arkansas. Lat. 34° N. Long. 14° 21′ W. General election in August. Legislature meet, every two years. Constitution formed, 1836.

Government.—The Governor is elected for four years, but is not eligible more than eight years out of any period

of twelve years.

Legislature.—Consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, styled the General Assembly. The senate can never consist of more than 33, nor less than 17 members. The House of Representatives of not less than 54, nor

more than 100 representatives.

Ashboro, N. C. (235.)

Judiciary.—The judicial power is vested in a Supreme Court, (3 Judges,) whose jurisdiction is appellate; circuit courts, county courts, and justices of the peace. The official term of the judges of the supreme court, is eight years; and those of the circuit court four years. Justices, who are elected by the people, hold their offices for two years. The Judges of county courts are chosen by the justices of the peace.

Physical Structure.—In the eastern part of the Territory it is level, portions of it often inundated; in the centre, hills begin to show themselves, and further west the country becomes mountainous, though level and elevated plains of

considerable extent occur between the ridges.

Rivers.—Arkansas, St. Francis, White, Washita, Red, &c. Productions.—Cotton, Corn, Wheat; the Peach, Grape, Plum, and some other fruits flourish in great abundance.

Towns.—Little Rock, Arkansas, Point Chicot, St. Francis, Jackson, Batesville, Litchfield, Lewisburg, Helena, Jefferson, Scotia, &c.

Arkansas River, Ark. (242.)
Arkansas, Ark. (243.)
Arlington, Vt. (60.)
Armagh, P. (129.)
Ash, Va. (176.)
Assateague I., Md. (178.)
Asheville, Ala. (267.)
Athens, R., Lou. (322.)
Atchafalaya Ray, Lou. (322.)
Athens, P. (106.)
Athens, O. (150.)
Athens, II. (164.)
Athens, T. (230.)

Athens Ala. (247.)

Athens, G. (270.) Atkins, Va. (213.) Atlas, II. (142.) Auburn, N. Y. (80.) Augusta, K. (170.) Augusta, Miss. (297.) Augusta, G. (272.) Aurora, N. Y. (80.) Aurora, Il. (145.) Aurora, O. (101.) Austenville, Va. (214.) Autauga, Ala. (284.) Averysboro, N. C. (236.) Avon, Mc. (39.) Avon, N. Y. (79.)

B.

Back Bay, Va. (219.) Bainbridge, O. (149.) Bainbridge, G. (303.) Balcony Falls Canal, see Virginia, (195.) Balize, Lou. (325.)

Ballston Spa, N. Y. (83.) The Springs at Ballston have long been celebrated for their medicinal virtues, and are resorted to by many invalids and others. The waters resemble those of Saratoga, though not so strongly impregnated with the mineral ingredients. There are several good Hotels and private Boarding Houses, Reading Rooms, &c. in the village, which is justly regarded as one of the most pleasant and salubrious places of resort in the country.

### ROUTES FROM BALLSTON.

Saratoga Lake, Schenectady, by Rail R. 14	6   Waterford, by Stage, 6   Glenn's Falls, 4   Lake George,	22 25 38
---	--	----------------

Ballsville, Va. (196.)

Baltimore, Md. (156.) Is the chief city in Maryland, and the third in point of population in the United States. It occupies a favourable position, and appears to much advantage on approaching it from the west. The country immediately in the rear swells into hills, sufficiently elevated to afford an extensive view of the city and its environs, and to render the entire landscape particularly attractive. Population in 1830, 80,625. The objects most worthy of attention, are Washington Monument, at the intersection of Charles and Monument Streets; it is surmounted by a colo-









sal statute of Washington, elevated 163 feet. Battle Monument in Calvert street. Exchange in Gay street. City Spring in Calvert street. Penitentiary on Madison street, Hospital in the N. W. suburbs. Cathedral; Custom House; two Colleges; University buildings; Alms House; Court House; two Theatres; Museum; Water Works, &c. &c.

### ROUTES FROM BALTIMORE.

To Philadelphia, by	S.	Boat	To Washington by	Stage.
and Rail Roa	ıd.		Elkridge Landing,	8
Fort M'Henry,		3	Waterloo,	5 13
Sparrows Pt.	6	9	Vansville,	10 23
North Pt.	3	12	Bladensburg,	8 31
Pool's Island,	13	25	Washington,	6 37
Turkey Pt.	23			
Frenchtown,	16	64	To Washington, by	Steam
N. Castle, by R. R.	16	80	Boat.	
Chester, by S. Boat,	17	97	Bodkin Pt.	13
Philadelphia,		115	Herring Bay,	32 45
			Patuxent,	32 77
To Philadelphia, by	Ste	am	Pt. Lookout,	20 97
Boat and Can			Washington's B P.	31 128
Turkey Pt. as above	2	48	Matthews Pt.	18 146
C Bohemia,	10	58	Cook's Ferry,	23 169
Deep Cut, St. Georges, Delaware City,	5	63	Mt. Vernon,	18 187
₹ { St. Georges,	4	67	Alexandria,	9 196
Delaware City,	5	72	Washington,	8 204
New Castle,	6	78		
Philadelphia,	35	113	To Wheeling, Va.	by Rail
			Road and Sta	
To Philadelphia, by	Sto	ige.	C Deep Cut,	2
Gunpowder V.		14	Washington ro	ad, 3 5
Abingdon,	10	24	Still house run. Patapseo river,	
Havre De Grace,	10	34	Patapsco river,	
Elkton,	16	5 50	Ellicotts,	
Wilmington,	20	70	Ellicotts, Eagle Factory,	
Chester,	13	83	Crossing of Pa-	
Philadelphia,	15	98	tapsco,	15 26

(Sukon

3 99 1 To Frederick by Stage

	Sykes,	3 29	To Frederick, by	Stage.
gg	Gillets run,	6 35	Ellicotts,	10
	Parrsville,	5 40	Lisbon,	12 22
= 1	New Market,	6 46	Poplar Spring,	5 27
a;	Monocaey rive		Parrsville,	4 31
24	Frederick,	4 59	New Market,	5 36
/Th	ence to the Pt.		Frederick,	11 47
		DI.	riederick,	11 41
	locks, 11 miles.)	0 00	T- 4	64
	ldletown,	9 68	To Annopolis, b	y Stage.
	nsboro,	7 75	Patapsco R.	14.01
	ence to Hagers-		Indian Landing,	14 21
	own 11 miles.)		Annapolis,	9 30
Wi	lliamsport,	12 87		
Big	Spring,	10 97	To Gettysburg, Pa	. by Stage.
Hai	recek,	17 114	Hookton,	6
Pra	ttsville,	18 132	Reisterstown,	11 17
	Cumberland,	21 153	Westminster,	12 29
	Mt. Pleasant,	10 163	Petersburg,	15 44
76	Petersburg,	25 188	Gettysburg,	10 54
oa(	Smythfield,	4 192		
	Union,	21 213	To York, Pa. by	Stage.
la]	Brownsville,	12 225	Govanston,	5
ior	Hillsboro,	11 236	Towsenton,	2 7
at	Washington,	12 248	Golden Ho.	7 14
Z	W. Alexandria	15 969	Hereford,	7 21
	Wheeling	16 279		2 23
	Wheeling,	10 219	Wisebury,	11 34
			Strasburg,	
			York,	14 48
Bai	timore and O	io Rail	Bangor, Me. (41.)	
1	Road. See M	laryland,	Banister, Va. (216	
(	156.)	,	Barataria Bay, Lo	
	timore and Sus	mehanna	Barataria Lake, I	
		e Mary-	Barbourville, K. (	
	and, (156.)	C Mary-	Bardstown, K. (18	
	ltimore and Por	t Damasit		
_		e Mary-		
	and, (156.)		Barnesville, O. (1.	
	ltimore and Wa			
4	R. Road. See M.	d. (156.)	Barnwell, S. C. (2	12.)

Bartonville, Mo. (162.) Batavia, N. Y. (55.) Batesville, Ark. (223.) Bath, N. Y. (79.) Bath Rail Road. See New York, (79.) Bath, Va. (154.) Bath, N. C. (238.) Baton Rouge, Lou. (308.) Bays T., N. C. (231.) Beaufort, N. C. (258.) Beans Station, T. (211.) Beaver, P. (128.) Beaufort, S. C. (290.) Beardstown, Il. (118.) Beck's Settlement, Il. (144.) Bedford, N. Y. (109.) Bedford, P. (130.) Bellair, Md. (156.) Belle Fontaine, O. (125.) Belleville, Il. (164. Bellville, K. (187.) Bellefonte, P. (131.) Belfast, Me. (40.) Belfont, Ala. (248.) Belgrade, Il. (186) Beelersville, F. (312.) See Bellows Fulls Canal. Vermont, (61.) Belmont, P. (107.) Belpre, O. (151.) Belvedere, N. J. (133.) Bennetville, S. C. (255.) Bennington, Vt. (83.) Benton, Vt. (60.) Benton, Mo. (185.) Benton, Miss. (280.) Berkshire, Vt. (37.) Berlin, P. (154.) Berges, N. C. (236.)

Berwick, P. (106.) Berkshire, O. (126.) Bertrand, Lou. (277.) Bethany, P. (107.) Bethania, N. C. (214.) Bethlehem, P. (133.) Beverly, Va. (173.) Big Hatchee, R. T. (225.) Bird, N. C. (273.) Big Spring, K. (188.) B. la Fourche, Lou. (323.) Binghampton, N. Y. (81.) Blacksburg, Mich. (70.) Blacksburg, Va. (194.) Black's R. Ark. (204.) Black's Bluff, Ala. (299.) Blackwater, Va. (218.) Blakely, G. (301.) Blakely, Ala. (311.) Blandford, Mass. (84.) Block I., R. I. (111.) Bloomfield, N. Y. (79.) Bloomfield, K. (189.) Bloomfield, Ind. (146.) Bloomington, Ind. (146.) Blountville, T. (212.) Blountsville, Ala. (248.) Boardman, O. (102.) Boat Yard, or Kingsport, T. (212.) Bogue Inlet, N. C. (257.) Bolivar, Miss. (265.) Bolivar, T. (226.) Bolton, Mass. (85.) Boonville, N. Y. (58.) Boonville, Mo. (161.) Boonsville, Ind. (166.) Bordentown, N. J. (134.) Boston, Me. (19.)

Bellows Falls Canal. See Virginia, (176.)
Vermont, (61.)
Belleplain Rail Road. See Sachusetts, (85.)

Boston, Mass. (85.) Is the chief city of Massachusetts, and the fourth in magnitude in the United States. It is situated on a peninsula, which extends in a north-east direction from the main land, with which it is connected by several bridges, in addition to the "neck" so called. Its outline is about five miles in extent. There are several thriving villages in the neighbourhood of Boston, which may be considered as parts of the city, though under different

municipal regulations.

The principal of these villages are Charlestown, Lechmere point, the Neck, and South Boston. The objects of interest, in and about Boston, are—Tremont house, in Common st., an immense hotel, containing 202 apartments. State house, opposite the common, (western part of the city.) Old State house, Court st. Faneuel hall, in Chatham street. Theatre, Federal street. Tremont Theatre. Atheneum. Statue of Washington in the state-house. Navy Yard, and Breed's hill, rendered memorable by the battle between the British and American forces, on the 17th of June, 1775, commonly called the battle of Bunker's Hill.

Besides the buildings devoted to public uses, there is in Boston, an unusual proportion of splendid private dwellings, churches, and scientific and literary institutions, forming altogether, one of the most attractive places in the Union.

### ROUTES FROM BOSTON.

To Albany by	Stage.		Chesterfield,	14	106
Brookline,	0	4	Peru,	14	120
Farmingham,	17	21	Dalton,	9	129
Westboro,	10	31	Pittsfield,	5	134
Worcester,	11	42	Lebanon Springs,	7	141
Spencer,	9	51	Albany,	25	166
Brookfield,	8	59			
Belchertown,	19	78	To Hartford, by	Stag	e.
Hadley,	10	88	Brookline,		4
Northampton,	4	92	Dover,	11	15

Medway,	12	27	Taunton,	12	34
Mendon,	9	36			
Douglass,	12	48	To Barnstable, by	Stag	
Thompson,	14	62	Quincy,		9
Ashford,	20	82	Weymouth,	(	6 15
Willington,	2	84	Hanover,	0	24
Tolland,	7	91	Kingston,	11	35
Ellington,	5	96	Plymouth,	(	5 41
Hartford.	14	110	Sandwich.	18	3 59
			Barnstable,	13	3 62
To Providence by S	tage,	and			
thence to New Y			To Rutland, Vt. l	by St	age.
Steam Boat		-	Cambridge,	-	4
Roxbury,		5	Concord,	14	18
Dedham,	5	10	Groton,	14	32
Wrentham,	18	28	Townsend,	9	41
Attleboro.	7	35	New Ipswich,	12	53
Pawtucket,	7	42	Keene,	27	80
Providence,	3	45	Bellows Falls,	20	100
Pawtuxet.	5	50	Chester,	13	113
Newport,	20	70	Cavendish,	12	125
Point Judith.	14	84	Rutland,	26	151
New London Harb.	35	119			
(Thence to New Lor			To Concord, N.	Н. о	ind
4 miles.)		•	thence to Montpel		
Connecticut R.	14	133	by Stage.		
Falkner's Is.	19	152	Medford,		6
New Haven Harb.	12	164	Stoneham,	4	10
(Thence to N. Have	en.		Andover,	11	21
4 miles.)	,		Methuen,	4	25
Blackrock,	19	183	Londonderry,	16	41
Southport,	5	188	Hookset Falls,	19	60
Oldwell,	8	196	Concord,	8	68
West Greenwich,	16	212	Boscawen,	10	78
Throgs Pt.	19	231	Andover, Vt.	14	92
New York,		247	Grantham,	22	
		~ 11	Dartmouth Col.	11	
To Taunton, by S	Stagi		Stratford,		141
Dorchester,	5.00	7	Chelsea,		150
Bridgewater,	15	22	Barre,		165
-2-13gonuci,	10	2		10	200
		~			

Montpelier,	9 174	To Portland, by Ste	am-b	oat.
		Point Shirley,		4
To Portland, Me. b	y Stage.	Nahant,	6	10
Saugus,	10	Marblehead,	6	16
Danvers,	7 17	Salem Harbor,	3	19
Topsfield,	6 23	(Thence to Salem,		
Rowley,	8 31	5 miles.)		
Newburyport,	5 36	Gloucester Harb.	8	27
Hampton,	9 45	(Thence to Glouces	ter,	
Portsmouth,	13 58	4 miles.)		
York,	9 67	Cape Ann,	10	37
Wells,	15 82	Newbury Harb.	16	53
Kennebunk, Pt.	6 88	Boars Head,	7	60
Saco,	10 98	Portsmouth Harb.	12	72
Portland,	16 114	York Harb.	5	77
		Kennebunk H.	12	89
To Newburyport, vi	a Salem,	Fletcher's Neck,	12	101
by Stage.		Cape Elizabeth,	13	
Chelsea,	5	Portland,	10	124
Lynn,	5 10			
Salem,	5 15	Miscellaneous Ro	utes	by
Beverly,	2 17	Steam Boat	s.	
Wenham,	4 21	Fort Warren,		2 3
Hamilton,	2 23	Fort Independence	,	3
Ipswich,	5 28	Long Island,		6
Newburyport,	10 38	Pt. Alderton,		10
• •		The Brewsters,		10
		•		
Boston and Low	ell Rail	Bowling-green, K.		
Road. See Massa	ichusetts,	Bowdoinham, Me.		
(85.)		Bowerbank, Me. (1		
Boston and Provid			w H	amp-
Road. See Massa	achusetts,			
(85.)		Boydtown, Va. (21	6.)	
Boston and Worce				
Road. See Mass	achusetts,			
(85.)		Brattleboro, Vt. (84		
Boston, O. (101.)		Brasstown, N. C. (		
Boston, N. Y. (78.		Brashears, Miss.		
Bowling-green, Va		Bridge Town, Md.		
Bowling-green, M	o. (141.)	Bridgetown, N. J.	(157)	•)

Bridgetown, Me. (63.)
Bridge Town, D. (178.)
Bridgetown Va. (198.)
Bridgewater, Ala. (247.)
Bristol, R. I. (111.)
Brockport, U. C. (34.)
Brockport, N. Y. (55.)
Brookfield, Mass. (84.)
Brooklyn, C. (111.)
Brooklyn, N. Y. (135.)
Brookville, Ind. (148.)
Brookville, Md. (156.)
Brownington, Vt. (37.)
Brownstown, Mich. (73.)

Brownsburg, T. (225.)
Brownsville, P. (120.)
Brownsville, P. (120.)
Brownstown, Ind. (168.)
Bruinsville, II. (185.)
Browns, G. (250.)
Brownsburg, Miss. (295.)
Brunswick, Me. (63.)
Brunswick, N. J. (134.)
Brunswick, N. C. (256.)
Bryan C. H., G. (281.)
Buchannan, Va. (152.)
Buckstown, Me. (41.)
Buffalo, Va. (172.)

Buffalo, N. Y. (78.) A flourishing city, situated on Lake Erie, and at the western termination of the Erie Canal. Population about 16,000. The public buildings are a courthouse, several churches, banks, museum, hotels, &c. Stages, steam-boats and sailing vessels, arrive at and depart from Buffalo almost every hour.

### ROUTES FROM BUFFALO.

To Albany, by	the Erie	New Boston,	12 213
Canal		Canistota,	4 217
Tonnewanta,	11	Rome,	21 238
Pendleton,	12 23	Whitesboro,	11 249
Lockport,	7 30	Utica,	4 253
Albion,	28 58	Herkimer,	15 268
Holly,	10 68	Little Falls,	7 275
Brockport,	5 73	Canajoharie,	19 294
Ogden,	8 81	Caughnewaga,	12 306
Rochester,	12 93	Amsterdam,	11 319
Fairport,	18 111	Schenectady,	18 335
Palmyra,	11 122	Troy,	21 356
Lyons,	15 137	Albany,	7 363
Montezuma,	20 157		
Jordan,	15 172	To Albany, by	Stage.
Syracuse,	20 192	Williamsville,	10
Manlius,	9 201	Ransoms,	8 18

Pembroke,	8	26 1	To Erie, Pa, by	Stage
Batavia,	14	40	Hamburg,	11
Leroy,	10	50	Catteraugus,	19 30
Avon,	14	64	Dunkirk,	15 45
Lima,	7	71	Westfield,	15 60
Bloomfield,	9	80	Burget's town,	16 76
Canandaigua,	9	89	Erie,	14 90
Geneva,		105	Effe,	14 30
Cayuga,		119	To Erie, and thence	e to De-
Auburn,		128	troit, by Steam	
Skaneateles,	7	135	Cattaraugus,	28
Westhills,	14	149	Dunkirk,	13 41
Manlius,		161	Westfield,	15 56
Lenox,		175	Erie,	30 86
Vernon,	9	184	Fairport,	74 160
Utica,	17	201	Cleveland,	30 190
Herkimer,	15	216	Sandusky,	60 250
Little Falls,	7	223	Detroit,	75 325
Palantine Bridge,	20	243		
Amsterdam,	22	265	To Hamilton, by	Stage.
Schenectada,	16	281	Hamburg,	11
Albany by R. Road	. 16	297	Boston,	12 23
	<i>'</i>		Springville,	10 33
To Niagara Falls, l	y Si	tage.	Ellicottville,	16 49
Blackrock,	5	1	Hamilton,	20 69
Chippewa,	16	17		
Niagara Falls,	2	19	To Ithaca, by	Stage.
			Aurora,	15
To Niagara Falls,	by S	tage,	Warsaw,	26 41
via Manchest	er.		Perry,	8 49
Blackrock,		1	Moscow,	7 56
Tonnewanta,	8	9	Geneseo,	4 60
Schlosser,	10	19	Dansville,	18 78
The Falls,	2	21	Conhocton,	8 86
			Bath,	20 106
To Rochester, by Stage.			Jersey,	10 116
Batavia, as above,		40	Salubria,	15 131
Bergen,	13	53	Ithaca,	20 151
Rochester,	1	7 70		

To Ithaca, via Batavia and Cayuga Lake. | Aurora, by Steam B. 7 132 Milton, do. 7 139 Cayuga, as above, 119 Ludlowsville, do. 10 149 Union, by Steam B. 6 125 | Ithaca, do. 8 157

Bull's Bay, S. C. (291.) Bulltown, Va. (173.) Burksville, K. (209.) Burgettstown, P. (77.) Burlington, Vt. (36.) Burlington, N. Y. (81.) Burlington, N. J. (134.) Burlington, K. (148.) Burlington, Ind. (146.)
Burlington, O. (171.)
Burnthorn, Ala. (299.)
Bushville, P. (108.)
Butler, P. (120.)
Buzzard's Bay, Mass. (112.)
Byron, G. (302.)
Byron, Mich. (73.)

C.

Cabin Pt. Va. (197.) Cadiz, K. (207.) Cadiz, O. (127.) Cahawba R. Ala. (267.) Cahawba, Ala. (283.) Calcasiu R. Lou. (306.) Calcasiu Lake, Lou. (320.) Caldwell, N. Y. (60.) Caledonia, Mo. (184.) Calhoun, T. (230.) Cambridge O. (127.) Cambridge, Md. (177.) Cambridge, S. C. (253.) Camden, Me. (40.) Camden, N. J. (157.) Camden and Amboy Rail Road. See New Jersey, (134.)Camden, S. C. (254.) Campbellsville, K. (189.) Campbells T. (230.) Campbells, N. C. (255.) Campbellton, G. (269.)

Canandaigua, N. Y. (79.)

Canaseraga, N. Y. (58.)

Canajoharie, N. Y. (82.) Canadea, N. (Y. 78.) Canfield, O. (102.) Canton, N. Y. (34.) Canton, Ind. (145.) Canton, O. (127.) Canton, Ala. (283.) Canisteo, N. Y. (79.) Cantwell, D. (157.) Cantrell's Ch. Lou. (323.) Cape Ann, Mass. (86.) C. Elizabeth, Me. (63.) Cape Cod, Mass. (86.) Cape Cod Bay, Mass. (112.) Cape Henlopen, D. (178.) Cape May, N. J. (179.) Cape Malabar, Mass. (112.) Cape Girardeau, Mo. (185.) Cape Hatteras, N. C. (239.) Cape Charles, Va. (199.) Cape Henry, Va. (199.) Cape Lookout, N. C. (258.) Cape Fear, N. C. (275.) Cape Fear R., N. C. (235.) Cape St. Blas, F. (326.)

Cape St. Joseph, F. (326.) Cape St. George, F. (327.) Cape Vincent, N. Y. (33.) Carrolton, Il. (143.) Carrolton, G. (268.) Carlisle, Penn. (131.) Carlisle, Ind. (166.) Carlisle, K. (170.) Carlyle, Il. (164.) Carmi, Il. (165.) Carman, N. Y. (136.) Carnesville, G. (251.) Carney, G. (305.) Cartersville, Va. (196.) Carthage, N. C. (235.) Carthage N. Y. (58.) Carthage, T. (209.) Casco Bay, Me. (63.) Castine, Me. (41.) Catskill, N. Y. (83.) Catskill and Canajoharie R. Road. See N. Y. (82.) Cattaraugus, N. Y. (77.) Catletsburg, K. (171.) Catawba R., N. C. (233.) Catawba Canals. See S. Carolina, (254.) Catharinestown, N. Y. (80.)

Cavendish, Vt. (61.) Cayuga, N. Y. (80.) Cayuga Lake, N. Y. (80.) Cedar Bay, N. J. (168.) Cedar Inlet, N. C. (258.) Central Rail Road, See Pennsylvania, (132.) Centreville, O. (159.) Centreville, Md. (157.) Centreville, Va. (176.) Centreville, K. (187.) Centreville, Ala. (283.) Centreville, Pa. (103.) Centre, N. Y. (81.) Centre, P. (103.) Ceres, P. (104.) Chataugav, N. Y. (35.) Champlain, N. Y. (36.) Champlain Canal. New York, (60.) Chambersburg, P. (155.) Chandelleur Isles, L. (325.) Chaplin T., K. (209.) Charleston, N. H. (61.) Charleston, Va. (155.) Charleston, Ind. (168.)

Charleston, Va. (172,)

Charleston, S. C. (291.) The metropolis of the State of South Carolina, and the sixth city of the Union in point of population. It contained in 1830, 30,289 inhabitants, including 15,534 slaves. It is situated on the point of junction of Cooper and Ashley rivers, which here unite and form the outer harbour. The public buildings are: Almshouse in Mazyck street; the Orphan's Asylum; Exchange; Circular Church; Court-house and City Hall in Broad st.; Medical College in Short street; Academy of Arts and Circus in Queen street; South Carolina Society's Hall; Hospital in Back street, and about twenty churches, some of which are very splendid.

## ROUTES FROM CHARLESTON.

To Hamburg,			Bloody Point,	18 94	
by S. C. Rail Road.			Savannah,	17 111	
To Woodstock,	owar	15			
Summersville,	7	22	To Wilmington, N	. C. via	
Branchville,	40	62	Georgetown		
Midway,	10	72	Jones',	33	
Blacksville,	8	90	N. Santee R.	12 45	
Aiken,		120	Georgetown,	14 59	
Hamburg,		136	Gr. Pedee R.	26 85	
			Conwayboro,	15 100	
To Columbia, by Stage.			Lit. River Inlet,	27 127	
Dorchester,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	Brunswick C. H.	24 151	
Four Holes Swamp,	17	37	Brunswick,	17 168	
Kerrs,	14	51	Oldtown,	8 176	
Orangeburg,	25	76	Wilmington,	8 184	
Conheim,		101			
Columbia,		114	To Fayettville,	N. C.	
			by Stage		
To Savannah, Ga. by Stage.			Quinby Br.	25	
Guerin's Ferry,	9	11	Santee R.	19 44	
Parker's,	17	28	Black Cr.	15 59	
Pocataligo,	32	60	Port's F.	34 93	
Coosawhatchie,	6	66	L. Pedee R.	30 123	
Hoggstown,	17	83	Lumberton,	34 157	
Savannah,		106	Fayetteville,	32 189	
			- 4) 000011109		
To Savannah, by Steam			To Cheraw, by Stage,		
Boat.			Bedheimer's,	24	
Fort Moultrie,		4	Monk's Corner,	9 33	
Coffin Land,	6	10	Gourdine's F.	25 58	
Stono Inlet,	11	21	Kingstree,	14 72	
So. Edisto Inlet,	27	48	Lynch's Cr.	28 100	
St. Helena So.	3	51	Darlington,	19 119	
Truncard's Inlet,	21	72	Society Hill,	14 133	
Hilton Head,	4	76	Cheraw,	13 146	
	-	,,,	: '		
Chardon, O. (101.)			Charlotte, N. C. 234.)		
Charlottsville, Va. (175.)			Charlotte, T. (207.)		

Chatgugay, L. C. (15.) Chattahochie, G. (269.) Chattahochie River, Ala. (301.)Chattahochie R., G. (250.) Chatham, Mass. (112.) Chaumont, N. Y. (33.) Chagrine, O. (101.) Chehaw, G. (286.) Chelmsford, Mass. (85.) Chelsea, Vt. (61.) Cheeks, T. (211.) Chemung Canal. See New York, (80.) Chenango Canal. See New York, (80.) Cheraw, S. C. (255.) Cherokee, G. (249.) Cherry Valley, N. Y. (82.) Chester, N. Y. (60.) Chester, Vt. (61.) Chester, N. H. (85.) Chester, Pa. (157.) Chester T., Md. (156.)

Chesterville, Me. (39.) Chesterville, S. C. (253.) Chesterfield, S. C. (254.) Chesapeake Bay, Md. (177.) Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. See Md. (157.) Chesaveake and Ohio Canal. See Md. (157.) Chicago, Il. (95.) Chickasaws, Miss. (245.) Chichis, Texas, (293.) Chicot, Ark. T. (262.) Chillicothe, O. (149.) Chipola F. (314.) Chippeway, U. C. (54.) Chiswell, Va. (198.) Chittenango Canal. See New York, (80.) Cholsonville, Va. (217.) Chowan Navigation. See Virginia, (218.) Christianburg, Va. (194.) Christianville, Va. (216.) Church, N. C. (257.)

Cincinatti, O. (148,) the great emporium of the state of Ohio, was founded in 1789. Its population at present (1837,) is about 42,000, and is rapidly increasing. The public buildings consist of, a Court-house in Tenth street; four Market-houses; Bazaar in Third street; Theatre in Second street; Banks; College in Walnut street; Atheneum in Sycamore street; Medical College in Sixth street; Mechanics' Institute in Walnut street; two Museums, one in Main, and the other in Fourth street; Hospital in Plum street; Lunatic Asylum; High school, and about twenty-seven churches.

### ROUTES FROM CINCINNATI.

To Louisville, by Steam-boat.	Aurora,	4	28
Lawrenceburg. 94	Rising Sun.	7	35









Fredericksburg,	20 55	To Dayton, by	Canal	
Vevay,	10 65	Reading,		12
Fort William,	10 75	Hamilton,	16	28
Madison,	13 88	Middletown,	14	42
Westport,	21 109	Franklin,	6	48
Jeffersonville,	22 131	Miamisburg,	6	54
Louisville	1 132	Dayton,	14	68
Thence to N. Orle	ans, 1448			
Miles. See Lot		To Columbus, by	Stag	e.
		Reading,		10
To Pittsburg, by	S. Boats.	Sharon,	5	15
New Richmond,	21	Lebanon,	16	31
Pt. Pleasant,	5 26	Waynesville,	9	40
Moscow,	6 32	Xenia,	15	55
Mechanicsville,	3 35	Charleston,	18	73
Augusta.	6 41	London,	11	84
Ripley,	9 50	Georgesville,	12	96
Maysville,	7 57	Columbus,	13	109
Manchester,	10 67			
Portsmouth,	36 103	To Greenville, by	Stag	e.
Burlington,	41 144	Mt. Pleasant,		11
Guyandot,	7 151	Hamilton,	12	23
Gallipolis,	34 185	Newcomb,	18	41
Pt. Pleasant,	3 188	Eaton,	8	49
Letart's Is.	29 217	Greenville,	28	77
Belville,	30 247			
Parkersburg,	17 264	To Indianapolis, l	by St	age.
Marietta,	13 277	Miami,	5	15
Newport,	16 293	Harrison,	8	23
Sistersville,	17 310	Brookville,	17	40
Elizabethtown,	35 345	Somerset,	11	51
Wheeling,	13 358	Rushville,	14	65
Warrentown,	8 366	Indianapolis,	40	105
Wellsburg,	6 372	1		
Steubenville,	7 379	To Louisville, by	Stag	ze.
Fawcetstown,	22 401	Lawrenceville,	_	23
Beaver,	19 420	Madison,	34	57
Economy,	9 429	Louisville,	38	95
Middletown,	9 438			
Pittsburg,	11 449			
0.		3		

To Lexington, by Stage.         Newport,       1         Gaines,       12       13         Theobolds,       12       25         Georgetown,       29       54         Lexington,       13       67	To Chillicothe, by Stage.  Newton, Batavia, Williamsburg, Bainbridge, Chillicothe, Bainbridge, Chillicothe, Bainbridge, Bainbr
Cinthiana, K. (169.) Circleville, O. (150.) Claiborne, Ala. (299.) Clarksburg, Va. (152.) Clarksburg, Md. (155.) Clarksburg, K. (170.) Clarksville, T. (207.) Cleveland, O. (101,) is a being situated on the norther. Erie Canal.  ROUTES FROM	
To Buffalo, by Steam Boat. Fairport, 30 Erie, 74 104 Westfield, 30 134 Dunkirk, 15 149 Cattaraugus, 13 162 Buffalo, 28 190  To Detroit, by Steam Boat. Huron, 50 Sandusky, 10 60 Detroit, 75 135	To Portsmouth, by Canal.  Akron, 38  New Portage, 9 47  Massillon, 21 68  Bolivar, 12 80  New Philadelphia, 14 94  Gnadenhutten, 13 107  Coshocton, 26 133  Newark, 40 173  Bloomfield, 52 225  Circleville, 11 236  Chillicothe, 20 256  Piketon, 24 280  Portsmouth, 27 307
Clinton, N. Y. (58.) Clinton, T. (210.) Clinton, K. (206.) Clinton, Lou. (508.) Clinton, G. (270.)	Clover Ball, Va. (174.) Clubfoot Canal. See N. C. (258.) Coal M., Pa. (104.)

Codorus Navigation. See Pa. (132.)
(132.)
Colchester, C. (110.)
Coldeamp, N. C. (256.)
Cochecton, N. Y. (107.)
Coleman, Lou. (307.)
Coleraine, Pa. (148.)

Coleraine, N. C. (218.)
Coleraine, N. C. (218.)
Coleraine, N. C. (218.)
Coles, N. C. (218.)
Colington, F. (327.)
Coolidge, Ala. (298.)

Columbia, District of, (176.) Is divided into two counties. Population in 1830, 39,858. Area, 100 square miles. Capital, City of Washington, Lat. 38° 53′, N. The other

towns, are Georgetown and Alexandria.

Rivers.—Potomac, and its eastern branch. Internal Improvements.—Alexandria Canal, extends from the point of termination of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal at Georgetown to Alexandria, 7 miles. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. See Maryland. Baltimore and Washington Rail Roads. See Maryland.

Columbia, N. H. (38.) Columbia, Me. (42.) Columbia, P. (132.) Columbia, Mo. (161). Columbia, Ind. (166.) Columbia, K., (189.) Columbia, Va. 186.) Columbia, T. (227.)

Columbia, S. C. (254.) The capitol of the state of South Carolina, situated on the great road from Washington to New Orleans. The legislative halls, state offices, and S. C. College, are the chief buildings.

# ROUTES FROM COLUMBIA.

To Charleston, by St	age	, via	To Augusta, Ga.,	by St	uge.
Orangeburg.			Lexington C. H.		12
Granby,		1	Leesville,	17	29
Conheim,	12	13	Lumkins,	6	35
Orangeburg,	25	38	Lotts,	12	47
Kerrs,	25	63	Edgefield,	10	57
Four Holes Swamp,	14	77	Augusta,	15	72
Dorchester,	17	94			
Charleston,	20	114			

To Fayetteville, N. C., by	Yorkville, 22 76				
Stage.	(Thence to Salisbury, N. C.				
Colonels Cr. 16	74 miles.)				
Ferry over Wateree, 14 30					
Camden, 2 32	To Greensville, by Stage.				
Debrules, 12 44	Lexington C. H. 12				
Sanders, 12 56	Saluda R. 14 26				
Black Cr. 9 65	Newberry, 17 43				
Cheraw, 22 87	Relfast, 16 59				
Boundary, 15 102	Huntsville, 8 67				
Laurel Hill, 13 115	Laurensville, 9 76				
Lumber R. 9 124	Reedy R. 19 95				
Fayetteville, 24 148	Greenville, 19 114				
FD 77 7 111 1 0					
To Yorkville, by Stage.	To Winsboro, 29				
Round Top, 10	- Ruff's Ferry, 39				
Winnsboro, 19 29	- N. Edisto River, 22				
Chesterville, 25 54	- M'Cord's Ferry, 33				
Columbia N. C. (228)	Columbiana O (129)				
Columbia, N. C. (238.)	Columbiana, O. (128.)				
Columbia, Ala. (301.)	Columbus, Ind. (147.)				
Columbus, O. (140.) capitol of the state, founded in 1812.					
Population, about 4,500, and rapidly increasing. Public					
buildings: State-house: Court-house: State offices: Peni-					

buildings: State-house; Court house; State offices; Penitentiary, &c.

# ROUTES FROM COLUMBUS.

To Cincinnati	by Stag	·e.	Circleville,	9	26
Georgeville,		13	Chillicothe,	19	45
London,	12	25	Piketon,	19	64
Charleston,	11	36	Lucasville,	13	77
Xenia,	18	54	Portsmouth	13	90
Waynesville,	15	69		-	
Lebanon,	9	78	To Athens,	by Stage.	
Sharon,	16	94	Lythopolis,	, ,	21
Reading,	5	99	Green Castle,	4	25
Cincinnati,	10	109	Lancaster,	7	32
·	-		Logan,	17	44
To Portsmouth	by Sta	ge.	Nelsonville,	16	65
Bloomfield,	, ,	17	Millville,	4	69
,			Athens,	7	76

To Wheeling, Va	ı. bu	the 1	Jackson,	12 105
National Roo			Medina.	12 117
Hebron,		28	Cleveland,	27 144
Zanesville,	27	55	Cicrolana,	
Cambridge,	25	80	To Portsmouth,	hu Canal
				10
Fairview,		101	Junction,	
St. Clairsville,	24	125	Bloomfield,	7 17
Wheeling,	10	135	Circleville,	11 28
9,			Chillicothe,	20 48
To Portland, by	Stag	e.	Piketon,	24 72
Worthington,	0	9	Portsmouth,	27 99
Delaware,	17	$^{26}$		
Delaware, Norton,	17 11	26 37	To Cleveland,	by Canal.
Norton,			To Cleveland, Hebron,	by Canal.
	11 26	37		
Norton, Bucyrus	11 26	37 63	Hebron,	34
Norton, Bucyrus Portland,	11 26 55	37 63 118	Hebron, Newark,	34 10 44
Norton, Bucyrus	11 26 55	37 63 118	Hebron, Newark, Coshocton,	34 10 44 40 84
Norton, Bucyrus Portland, To Cleveland, by	11 26 55	37 63 118 e. 27	Hebron, Newark, Coshocton, Gnadenhutten,	34 10 44 40 84 26 110
Norton, Bucyrus Portland,  To Cleveland, by Granville,	11 26 55 Stag	37 63 118 7e. 27 47	Hebron, Newark, Coshocton, Gnadenhutten, Bolivar,	34 10 44 40 84 26 110 26 136
Norton, Bucyrus Portland,  To Cleveland, by Granville, Mt. Vernon,	11 26 55 Stag 20	37 63 118 e. 27 47 71	Hebron, Newark, Coshocton, Gnadenhutten, Bolivar, Massillon, Akron,	34 10 44 40 84 26 110 26 136 12 148

 Columbus Canal.
 See Ohio.
 Columbus, G. (285.)

 (149.)
 Competition, Va. (215.)

 Columbus, K. (206.)
 Coornbsville, K. (189.)

 Columbus, Miss. (265.)
 Compte, Lou. (293.)

Concord, N. H. (62.) Capital of the state of New Hamp-shire.

### ROUTES FROM CONCORD.

To Boston, by	Stage.	1	To Montpelier, Vt.	by St	age.
Hookset Falls,		8	Boscawen,		10
Londonderry,	19	27	Andover,	14	24
Methuen,	16	43	Grantham,	22	46
Andover,	4	47	Dartsmouth Col.	11	57
Stoneham,	11	58	Stratford,	16	73
Medford,	4	62	Chelsea,	9	82
Boston,	6	68	Barre,	15	97
			Montpelier,	9	106

To White Hills,	by Stag	ge.	To Portsmouth, by	Stage
Boscawen,		10	Deerfield,	
Bristol,	22	3:2	Nottingham,	6
Plymouth,	13	45	Denham,	10
Thornton,	12	57	Newington,	5
Peeling,	11	68	Portsmouth,	7
Bethlehem,	19	87	· ·	
Mt. Washington,	15	102		
Concord, N. Y, (83	3.)		Coudersport, Pa. (10	04.)
Concord, N. C. (23	4.)		Cornwall, Can. (14.)	
Concordia, L. (295	.)		Copenhagen, N. Y.	
Conestoga Navigation. See			Conneaught, O. (102	2.)
Pennsylvania, (1			Connecticut R. (38.	
Covington, N. Y.			•	,

Connecticut, state of (109,) is divided into eight counties. Population in 1830, 297,711. Area, 5,100 square miles. Capitals, Hartford and New Haven. Metropolis, New-Haven. Lat. 41° 19' N. Longitude 3° 58' E. General Election, first Monday in April; Legislature meet first Wednesday in May; Constitution formed, 1818.

Government.—The Governor is elected annually; salary \$1,100. Lieutenant Governor receives \$300 per annum.

The Legislature is styled the General Assembly, and consists of twenty-one senators, and 208 members of the House of Representatives, elected annually. The pay of the former is \$2 a day each, and of the latter \$1,50 a day.

The General Assembly has one stated session every year,

alternately at Hartford and New Haven.

Judiciary.—The judicial power is vested in a Supreme Court of Errors, a Superior Court, and such inferior courts as the Legislature may establish. The judges are appointed by the General Assembly, and those of the Supreme and Superior courts hold their offices during good behaviour, but not beyond the age of seventy years.

The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court receives \$1,100 per annum The four Associate Judges \$1,050 each.

Physical Structure.—The State of Connecticut is naturally divided into three parts by the rivers Connecticut and Housatonic. The eastern section is comparatively level, having but few, if any elevations deserving the name of

COF

31

mountains. The middle section, or that portion of the state lying between the Connecticut river on the east, and the Housatonic on the West, is strictly a mountainous region, especially on the N. W. part of it. The third, or western section is, with the exception of the southern portion of Fairfield county, composed almost entirely of hills and mountains, some of which attain to an elevation of 3,500 feet.

Rivers .- Housatonic, Saugatuck, Connecticut, Farming-

ton, Thames, Quinebaug, and Shetucket.

Towns.—Hartford, New Haven, Middletown, New London and Norwich are incorporated cities; Bridgeport, Guilford, Killingworth, Newtown, Stamford, Stonington, Waterbury, &c.

Productions .- Indian corn, wheat, rye and other small

grains; flax, hemp, &c. &c.

Internal Improvements.—Farmington Canal extends from New Haven to the north boundary of the state. It is proposed to continue this canal to Northampton, a further distance of 22 miles; entire length so far as completed 56 miles; Enfield Canal is designed to overcome the Enfield falls in Connecticut River. Length 5½ miles.

Coffeeville, Ala. (298.) Coteau du Lac, Can. (14.) Connecuh R., Ala. (300.) Connelsville, Pa. (129.) Constant, N. C. (218.) Coolidge, Ala. (298.) Coupee, Lou. (308.) Cowpens, S. C. (233.) Conwayboro, S. C. (274.) Cootes Paradise, Can. (54.) Conyngham, P. (106.) Covington, Il. (164.) Cooperstown, N. Y. (82.) Corydon, In. (167.) Coopersport, P. (104.) Cote Sans dessein, Mo. (162.) Coosa, Ala. (267.) Coosawatchie, S. C. (290.) Coosa R. Ala. (267.)

Cottonport, Ala. (248.) Covington, G. (270.) Covington, Lou. (309.) Covington, T. (225.) Coshatta Indians, L. (306.) Coeymans, N. Y. (83.) Crab Orchard, Va. (213.) Covington, P. (105.) Crab Orchard, T. (230.) Cosliatta Village, Ark, (277.) Crabs Bottom, Va. (174.) Craftsbury, Vt. (37.) Crawfordsville, Ind. (122.) Crocket, N. C. (254.) Croghanville, O. (99.) Crooked Lake Canal, see N. York, (79.) Cross River, Miss. (296.) Cr. Keys, Va. (217.)

Croton, N. York, (109.) Crown Point, N. Y. (60.) Crow Town, Ala. (249.) Crugers T., Md. (155.) Cuffey T., S. C. (271.) Culbreaths, S. C. (271.) Cumberland, Md. (154.) Cumberland, Va. (197.) Cumberland R., K. (207.) Cumberland R. K. & T. (2(9.))
Cumberland I., G. (318.)
Cumberland Gap, Va. (211.)
Cumberland and Oxford
Canal, see Maine, (63.)
Cunningham, Id. O. (100.)
Currituck inlet, N. C. (219.)
Curwinville, P. (104.)
Cuthbert, G. (302.)

D.

Duguidsville, Va. (195.)
Dalesville, Ala. (301.)
Dallas, T. (229.)
Damascus, O. (98.)
Damascus, P. (107.)
Dan Navigation, see Virg. (215.)
Danbury, C. (109.)
Danbury N. C. (215.)
Danby, Vt. (61.)
Dandridge, T. (231.)
Danielsville, G. (251.)
Danville, P. (132.)
Dansville, N. Y. (79.)

Danville, Vt. (37.)
Danville, II. (121.)
Danville, K. (190.)
Danville, Va. (215.)
Darlington, S. C. (255.)
Darlington, C. H.,S. C. (256.)
Darien, G. (305.)
Davidsonville, Ark. (204.)
Davis, Va. (217.)
Dayton, O. (148.)
Decatur, II. (144.)
Decatur, G. (269.)
Dedham, Mass. (85.)
Defiance, O. (98.)

Delaware, state of, (157,) is divided into three counties, Population 76,739, including 3,305 slaves. Area, 2,200 square miles. Capital, Dover. Metropolis, Wilmington; Lat 39° 44′ N. Long. 1° 23′ E. General Election, first Tuesday in October. Legislature meet, first Tuesday in January, biennially. Constitution formed, 1792.

Government.—Governor, term of office four years; elected by the people; salary, \$1,333, not eligible a second time. Legislature consists of a Senate, nine members. House of Representatives composed of twenty-one members.

Judiciary.—Comprehends a court of errors and appeal; a superior court; a court of chancery; an orphan's court;

DEL DET 33

a court of oyer and terminer; and some other minor courts.

Physical Structure.—The two southern counties in this State are level. In the Northern part of New Castle county hills of considerable elevation occur. One of the most remarkable features in the natural geography of the state, is the noted swamp, situated on the summit of the main ridge, from which the water flows into both the Chesapeake Bay on the West and Delaware on the East.

Rivers.—Delaware, Indian, Mispillion, Duck, Brandywine, and Christiana creeks, branches of the Delaware, Nantikoke River which flows into Chesapeake Bay.

Islands.—Pea Patch, Reedy and Bombay, Hook Islands. Productions.—Wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, buckwheat, &c.

Towns.—Wilmington, New Castle, Dover, Delaware

City, Milford, Georgetown, Lewistown, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Chesapeake and Delaware canal from Delaware to Bohemia; length 13 63-100 miles. New Castle and French town Rail Road extends from New Castle to French town, length 16 19-100 miles. A Rail Road to extend from Wilmington to Downingtown in Pennsylvania is proposed.

Delaware, O. (125.)
Delaware, R. P. (134.)
Delaware Bay, N. J. (157.)
Delaware, Va, (198.)
Delaware & Raritan Canal,
see N. Jersey, (134.)
Delaware & Raritan Feeder,
see N, Jersey, (134.)
Delaware, Ark. T. (260.)

Delhi, N. Y. (82.) Delphi, Ind. (122.) Demopolis, Ala. (283.) Demints, Il. (165.) Denton, Md. (178.) Dennyville, Me. (42.) Dennis Cr. N. J. (158.) Deposit, N. J. (81.) Deerfield, O. (101.)

Detroit, Mich. (74.) This is the present capital of the state of Michigan. Its population is now (1837,) about 6,000. Founded by the French in 1670. The public buildings are, a legislative hall, market and court houses, churches, &c.

# ROUTES FROM DETROIT.

To Cincinnati, by	Sta	ge.	Factory,		102
R. Rogue,		6	Post O. St. Joseph's		
Brownstown,	10	16	River,		152
Monroe,	19	35	Edwardsville,	20	172
Perrysburg,	30	65	Calamic River,	81	253
Finley,	40	105	Chicago,	14	267
Hardin,	31	136	-		
Bellefontaine,	22	158	To Chicago, via Me	ontce	alm.
West Liberty,	8	166	Schwartzburg,		20
Urbana,	- 11	177	Dexter,	29	49
Springfield,	14	191	Montealm,	25	74
Yellow Springs,	9	200	Kalmazoo,	63	137
Xenia,	9	209	_Mouth of St.		
Waynesville,	15	224	Joseph's	47	184
Lebanon,	9	233	Chicago by Steam B	. 64	248
Reading,	21	254			
Cincinnati,	10	264	To Chicago, by Stea	ım E	Boat.
			Grants Pt.		12
To Buffalo, by Stee	am I	Boat.	Horsons I.	18	30
Sandwich,		3	Cottrellville,	8	38
Fighting Island,	5	8	Palmer,	12	
Grosse I.	7	15	Bunceville,	6	56
Amherstburg,	4	19	Fort Gratiot,	7	63
Middle Sister,	20	39	White Rock,	42	105
Bass I.	17	56	Pt. au Barques,	35	140
Sandusky,	19	75	Thunder Island,	30	170
Cleveland,	60	135	Middle I.		195
Fairport,	30	165	Presque I.		255
Erie, Pa.	74	239	Mackinaw.		310
Westfield,	30	269	Beaver I.	45	355
Dunkirk,	15	284	Manitou I.	35	390
Cattaraugus,	13	297		250	640
Buffalo,		325			
			To Ft. Howard, Gre	een .	Bau
To Chicago, by	Stag	e.	by Steam Boa		J
R. Rouge,	5	10	Beaver I. as above,		355
Ypsilanti,	18	28	I. Brule,		385
Jackson,	11	39	G. Traverse,		395
Jonesville,	47	86			-
		_ 0 ,			

DIC EASTON.

35

210	251010		
Chambers I. 25 420			
Green I. 15 435			
Fort Howard, 40 475	To Fort Gratiot, by Stage.		
-	Mt. Clemens, 20		
To Saginaw, by Stage.	Palmer, 26 46		
Pontiac, 24	Bunceville, 6 52		
Indian Vil. 35 59	Ft. Gratiot, 7 59		
Dickinsonville, Va. (212.)	Downing T., Pa. (133.)		
Dismal Swamp Canal. See	Doylestown, Pa. (133.)		
Va. (218.)	Drehr's Canal. See S. C.		
Dittos, Ala. (248.)	(253.)		
Dixmont, Me. (40.)	Drummondton, Va. (199.)		
Dixon's F., 11. (93.)	Dresden T. (206.)		
Doaks, Miss. (280.)			
	Duanesburg, N. Y. (82.)		
Dobson, N. C. (214.)	Dublin, G. (288.)		
Doby Inlet, G. (305.)	Duerville, N. Y. (36.)		
Doctortown, G. (305.)	Dulatsburg, P. (133.)		
Dagsboro, D. (178.)	Dumfries, Va. (176.)		
Donaldsonville, Lou. (308.)	Dumfries, Ala. (298.)		
Dorchester, S. C. (290.)	Dundaff, P. (107.)		
Dorchester, L. C. (15.)	Dunkirk, Va. (197.)		
Dover, N. H. (63.)	Dunlapsville, Ind. (148.)		
Dover, capital of the state of	Dunn, Ala. (266.)		
Delaware, (157.)	Duplin, C. H., N. C. (257.)		
Dover, Va. (197.)	Dwight, Ark. T. (221.)		
Dover, T. (207.)	Dyersburg, T. (225.)		
]	Ξ.		
TO 4 4 3/ //O 5	E 1 1 D (101)		

Earleysburg, Pa. (131.)

East Andover, Me. (39.)

Easton, Pa. (133,) a flourishing town, and seat of justice of Northampton county. It contains a court house, jail, acadamy, and two banks, with a population of about 6000.

ROUTES FROM EASTON. To Mauch Chunk, by Canal. | To Bristol, by Penn. canal. Bethlehem. 12 Raubsville. 5 Allentown, 5 17 | Monroe, 6 11 Berlin, 11 28 Erwentown, 9 20 14 42 | Lumberville, Lehighton, 9 29 Mauch Chunk, New Hope, 4 46 6 35 Taylorsville, 8 43

Yardleyville, 3 46	To Wilkesbarre, by Stage.		
Morrisville, 4 50	Wind Gap, 13		
Tullytown, 5 55	Stoddartsville, 27 40		
Bristol, 5 60			
-			
To Jersey City, by Morris	To New York, by Stage.		
canal.	Schooley's Mt. Springs, 26		
Hacket's, N. J. 26			
Dover, 20 46			
Boonton, 10 56			
Paterson, 16 72			
Newark, 14 86	To Philadelphia, by Stage.		
Jersey City, 14 100			
	Doylestown, 15 32		
To Reading, by Stage.	Willow Grove, 11 43		
Bethlehem, 10			
Allentown, 6 16			
Trexlersville, 8 24	To Trenton, N. J., by Stage.		
Kutztown, 9 33			
Reading, 17 50			
8,	Pennington, 16 43		
	Trenton, 8 51		
Easton, Md. (178.)	Elberton, G. (252.)		
East Fork, Ind. (167.)	Elizabeth I., Mass. (112.)		
Eaton, O. (148.)	Elizabethtown, N. J. (134.)		
Eatonton, G. (270.)	Elizabethtown, K. (189.)		
Ebenczer, G. (280.)	Elizabeth, Mo. (162.)		
Ebensburg, P. (130.)	Elizabeth, N. C. (256.)		
Edenton, N. C. (218.)	Elizabeth City, N. C. (218.)		
Edgar Town, Mass. (112.)	Elkton, T. (227.)		
Edgefield, S. C. (272.)	Elkton, Md. (157.)		
Edington, Mc. (41.)	Elkton, K. (207.)		
Edinburg, G. (252.)	Elkhart Grove, Il. (143.)		
Edisto R., S. C. (273.)	Ellicott, Md. (156.)		
Edwardsburg, Mich. T. (96.)			
Edwardsville, Il. (164.)	Ellis, N. C. (256.)		
Eddyville, K. (187.)	Ellisville, Miss. (297.)		
Egnice, N. C. (215.)	Edisto I., S. C. (290.)		
Elba, N. Y. (36.)	Elms, S. C. (290.)		

Elmore, Vt. (37.) Elyria, O. (100.) Elysian Fields, Miss. (295.) Elyton, Ala. (267.) Emporium, Pa. (104.) Enfield Canal. sec Ct. (110.) Englishman's Bay, Me. (42.) Epels, S. C. (254.) Erie Canal, in N. Y. (56.) Erie, Ala. (283.) Ernesttown, U. C. (33.) Erie, Pa. (76.) Errol, N. H. (38.) Essex, N. Y. (36.) Estelsville, Va. (212.) Etowah, G. (250.) Etowah R., G. (250.) Euphrata, Pa. (132.) Eutaw Springs, S. C. (273.) Evansville, Ind. (166.) Evansham, Va. (213.) Exeter, N. H. (86.) Fairfield, C. (109.) Fairfield, Il. (165.) Fairfield, Va. (195.)

Fairfax, Va. (176.) Fairhaven, O. (100.) Fairview, O. (127.) Falmouth, K. (169.) Falmouth, Mass. (112.) Fannetsburg, Pa. (131.) Farmington, Ct. (110.) Farmington Canal. See Ct. (108.)Farmington, Mo. (184.) Farrington, Il. (118.) Farmville, Va. (196.) Fayetteville, N. C. (236.) Fayetteville, T. (228.) Fayetteville, Ala. (266.) Fayetteville, G. (269.) Finley, O. (99.) Fincastle, Va. (195.) Fish house, N. Y. (59.) Fishkill, N. Y. (109.) Fisher's I., C. (110.) Flat Rock, Pa. (153.) Flemington, N. J. (134.) Flemingsburg, K. (170.) Flint River, G. (302.)

Florida, (313.) The territory of Florida is divided into 19 counties, and has a population of about 44,000. Area 55,680 square miles.

Government.—The Governor is appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate:—salary, \$2,500 per annum. Secretary,—salary, \$1,500.

The Legislative Council consists of sixteen members, and meets annually (at *Tallahassee*) on the first Monday in January

in January.

Fairfax, Va. (175.)

Judiciary.—There are four judges, appointed by the President and senate—one for each of the four districts which have been named. The salary of each, \$1,500.

with the exception of a small portion west of the Appalachicola, is remarkable for its level and unbroken surface. No elevation deserving the name of mountain, nor any hill exceeding 300 feet in height, is to be found. In the vicinity of Toloso, a limestone ridge occurs, merely sufficient to give notion to the waters. Natural bridges, common to limestone regions, abound in this section of the territory. Proceeding southward, the ridge just mentioned becomes more depressed, until it reaches the source of the Oclawaha, where it disappears entirely, though similar geological features may be traced several miles further south. All below the 28° of N. Lat. co. sists of flat lands, subject to occasional, and a large portion of it, to constant submersion.

Rivers.—St. Johns, Escambia, Yellow Water, Choctawhatchie, Appalachicola, Oclackonnee, Suwanee, St. Ma-

rys, &c.

Bays.—Perdido, Pensacola, Choctawhatchie, St. Andrews, Appalachce, St. Josephs, Charlotte, Gallivans, and

Chatham on the Gulf.

No bays of any importance exist on the Atlantic side of the Territory; Mosquito Lagoon, Indian river, &c., resemble bays, but like the St. Johns, they are merely expanded rivers, and cannot with propriety be called bays.

Productions.—Cotton, rice, sugar, tobacco, indigo, Indian corn, &c., together with a great variety of garden

vegetables.

Towns.—Tallahassee, the capital; Pensacola, St. Augustine, Alaqua, Webbville, Appalachicola, Quincy, Monticello, Jacksonville, &c.

Fort Portage, O. (99.) Florida, F. (312.) Fort Ann, N. Y. (60.) Florida, Ala. (298.) Florence, Ala. (247.) Fort Dearborn, Il. (95.) Fort Edwards, Il. (117.) Fords, Miss. (297.) Forsyth, G. (270.) Fort Erie, U. C. (77.) Forlin, Lou. (309.) Fort Brown, O. (98.) Fort Gratiot, Mich. (51.) Fort Necessity, O. (125.) Fort St. Mary, O. (124.) Fort Deposit, Ala. (248.) Fort Early, G. (286.) Fort Amanda, O. (124.) Fort Recovery, O. (124.) Fort Armstrong, Ala. (249.)

Fort Strother, Ala. (267.)	Franklin, Miss. (295.)
Fort Chinnabie, Ala (267.)	Franklin, Lou. (322.)
Fort Talladega, Ala. (267.)	Franklintown, Lou. (309.)
Fort Williams, Ala. (267.)	Franklinville, G. (316.)
Fort Jackson, Ala. (284.)	Frankfort, Il. (186.)
Fort Mitchell, Ala. (285.)	Frankfort, Ind. (122.)
Fort Bainbridge, Ala. (285.)	Frankfort, Va. (194)
Fort Lawrence, G. (286)	Frankfort, capital of Ken-
Fort Minms, Ala. (299.)	tuck, (169.)
Fort Crawford, Ala. (299.)	Franktown, Va. (199.)
Fort Dale, Ala. (300.)	Fraser, N. C. (217.)
Fort James, G. (304.)	Fredericksburg, Ind. (167.)
Fort Gaines, G. (301.)	Fredericksburg, Va. (176.)
Fort Scott, G. (315.)	Fredericktown, Md. (155.)
Fort Barrington, G. (305.)	Fredericktown, Mo. (184.)
Fort Bowyer, Ala. (311.)	Fredericktown, O. (126.)
Fort St. Phillip, Lou. (324.)	Fredonia, N. Y. (77.)
Fowl, T. (314.)	Fredonia, O. (167.)
Francestown, N. II. (85.)	Freehold, N. J. (134.)
Franconia, N. H. (38.)	Freeport, Pa. (129.)
Franklin, Pa. (103.)	Freeport, Mc. (63.)
Franklin, Va. (174.)	Frenchmans B. Me. (41.)
Franklin, Ind. (147.)	French T., Miss. (311.)
Franklin, K. (208.)	Friendsville, Pa. (106.)
Franklin, T. (228.)	Fulsoms, Miss. (265.)
Franklin, N. C. (231.)	Fryburg, Me. (62.)
Franklin, G. (269.)	Foxboro, Mass. (85.)
	, ,

G.

Gainsville, G. (251.)

Galvezton, L. (309.)

Galena, Il. (66,) is the centre of an extensive lead region, in Illinois. Population, about 2,000.

## ROUTES FROM GALENA.

Rush Creek, Plum Creek,	-	26 36
Maradozia,		46
Fort Armstrong,	24	70

Copper Creek,	26 96	To Fort Winnebago.	by land.
Fort Edwards,	100 196	Gratiot's Grove,	
Hannibal,	41 237	Dodgeville,	30 45
Louisiana,	25 262	Moundville,	14 59
Illinois River,	72 334	Fort Winnebago,	54 113
Missouri River,	17 351		
St. Louis,	17 368	To Chicago, by land	1, 169
To Prairie du	Chien.	To Vandalia, by	land.
N. boundary of Il.	17	Rock River,	65
L. Platte Cr.	7 24	Peoria,	76 141
Grant Cr.	6 30	Springfield,	65 206
Cassville,	14 44	Vandalia,	55 261
Prairie du Chien,	24 68	,	

Gallipolis, O. (171.)
Gallatin, T. (208.)
Gandysville, Va. (153.)
Gap, N. H. (38.)
Garland, Mc. (40.)
Gasconade, Mo. (162.)
Gasconade R., Mo. (182.)
Gasaways, II. (186.)
Gates C. H., N. C. (218.)
Gatewoods, II. (166.)
Genereau, Mich. (49.)

\_Genesco, N. Y. (79.)
Geneva, N. Y. (80.)
Georgetown, P. (132.)
Georgetown, Pa. (128.)
Georgetown, D. C. (176.)
Georgetown, D. (170.)
Georgetown, D. (178.)
Georgetown, S. C. (274.)
Georgetown, G. (271.)
Georgetown, K. 169.)

Georgia, (270.) The state of Georgia is divided into ninety-nine counties. Population, 516,567, including 217,470 slaves. Area, 61,500 square miles. Capital Milledgeville. Metropolis, Savannah, Lat. 32° 03′ N., Lon. 4° 03′ W. General election, first Monday in October. Legislature meet first Monday in November. Constitution

formed, 1798.

Government.—The Governor is elected by the people, for two years; salary \$3,000. The legislative power is vested in a Senate and House of Representatives, styled the General Assembly. The members of both houses are chosen annually, on the first Monday in October, and meet on the first Monday in November. One Senator is elected for each county, and the number of Representatives is in proportion to population, including three-fifths of all the people of colour; but each county is entitled to at least one

but not more than four.

Judiciary .- Superior Court, the judges of which are elected by the legislature, for three years, and receive annually \$2,100 each. The justices of the inferior courts, and justices of the peace, are elected quadrennially by the

people.

Physical Structure.- N arly two-thirds of the state, on the south-east, presents a level aspect, nearly destitute of mountains. North-west of the great road leading from Augusta to Columbia, the country becomes mountainous, increasing in elevation as we proceed westward, until it attains a mean altitude of about 1200 feet. This inclined plane, which contains the gold region, is suddenly terminated by the Blue Ridge, which separates the waters of the Tennessee from those of Coosa, &c.

Rivers .- Coosa, Chattahooche, Flint, Suwanee, Santilla, Alatamaha, Ocinulgee, Oconee, Ogechee, and S.v. nnah.

Productions - Cotton, rice, timber, tobacco, Indian corn, and fruits in great variety and abundance. Gold and some other minerals.

Internal Improvements .- Savannah and Ogechee Canal, commences at Savannah, and intersects the great Ogechee a short distance above the mouth of the Cannouchee river. An extension of this work is proposed, of sixty miles, to the Alatamaha. - Alatamaha and Brunswick Rail Road, twelve miles in length.

Towns .- Savannah, Milledgeville, Augusta, Darien, Macon, Columbus, Washington, Louisville, St. Marys, Greens-

boro, Sparta, &c.

Germantown, Pa. (133.) Gilead, Il. (142.) Germantown, Va. (195.) Germantown, N. C. (238.) Gettysburg, Pa. (155.) Germantown, N C. (214.) Gibraltar Pt., U. C. (54.) Gibsonport, Miss. (295.) Gilboa, N. Y. (82.)

Gil ord, N. H. (62.) Gilmantown, N. H. (62.) Gloucester, Mas. (>6.) Gloncester, Va. (198.) Glasgow, K. (18).) Golconda, 11. (186.) Goldboro, Me. (41.)

Gold Region, G. (250.) Good, N. C. (233.) Gorham, Me. (63.) Goshen, N. Y. (108.) Governeur, N. Y. (34.) Grand Lake, Me. (21.) Grand Id., U. C. (33.) Grand R. Mich. (71.) Granger, O. (101.) Granville, Mass. (84.) Gratz, Pa. (132.) Gr. Egg Harbour. N. J. (158.)Gr. Menan Id., N. B. (42.) Gr. Ogechee R., G. (288.) Greensboro, Vt. (37.) Greensboro, G. (270.) Greensboro, Ala. (283.) Greensburg, Pa. (129.) Greensburg, Ind. (147.) Greensburg, K. (189.) Greenupsburg, K. (171.) Greenville, Il. (164.) H.

Haddam, Con. (110.) Haddensville, Va. (196.) Hadley (south) Canal. See Massachusetts, (84.) Hagerstown, Md. (155.) Halifax, P. (132.) Halifax, N. C. (217.) Hallowell, Me. (40.) Halls, N. C. (235.) Hamburg, N. J. (108.) Hamburg, Pa. (133.) Hamburg, S. C. (272.) Hamilton, N. Y. (78.) Hamilton, O. (148.) Hamilton, Miss. (280.) Hamilton, Lou. (278.)

Greenville, S. C. (252.) Greenville, K. (187.) Greenville, O. (124.) Greenville, Ind. (168.) Greenville, Mo. (184.) Greenville, T. (212.) Greenville, N. C. (237.) Greenville, Mis. (295.) Greenfield, Mass. (84.) Greenfield, Ind. (147.) Greenfield, O. (149.) Greensville, Va. (213.) Greensville, Ala. (300.) Green River, K. (187.) Greene C. H., Miss. (298.) Greene, N. Y. (81.) -Greencastle, Ind. (146.) Greencastle, P. (155.) Greenoek, Ark. (22-1.) Grinders, T. (227.) Grabb, Lou. (294.) Guildhall, Vt. (38.) Guyandot, Va. (171.)

Hampton, Va. (198.) Hampton, N. J. (158.) Hampton, Lou. (309.) Hanbyville, Ala. (267.) Hancocks T., Md. (154.) Hannas, N. C. (235.) Hanover, N. H. (61.) Hanover, Va. (197.) Hardin, O. (124.) Hardin, O. (125.) Hardinsburg, K. (188.) Hardinsville, (226.) Hardwich, Mass. (84.) Hartford, Md. (156.) Hargroves, Ala. (267.) Hurlaem c'l, see N. Y. (135.)

Harlaem Rail Road, see N.	Harpshead, K. (187.)
York, (135.)	Harrington, Me. (42.)
Harlcesville, S. C. (255.)	Harrisburg, Pa. (132.)
Harmony, Me. (40.)	Harrisburg, T. (225.)
Harmony, Pa. (128.)	Harrisonburg, Va. (175.)
Harmony, Ind. (166.)	Harrisonburg, Lou. (294.)
Harperfield, N. Y. (82.)	Harrisville, Va. (217.)
Harpersfield, O. (101.)	Harrisonville, Il. (163.)
Harper's Ferry, Va. (155.)	Harrodsburg, K. (190.)

Hartford, Con. (110,) one of the capitals of Connecticut, and next to New Haven, the most populous town in the state; population 9,789; its public buildings consist of the State House, Deaf and Dumb Asylum on Tower-hill, the Lunatic Asylum, College, and several splendid churches.

ROUTES FROM HARTFORD.					
To New Haven, by	Sta	ge.	Mendon,	12	74
Newington,		6	Medway,	9	83
Worthington,	6	12	Dover,	12	95
Meriden,	6	18	Brooklyne,	11	106
Wallingford,	4	22	Boston,	4	110
North Haven,	9	31			
New Haven,	5	36	To Providence, by	Sta	ge.
			Ashford, as above,		28
To New Haven, via	Mid	dle-	Pomfret,	14	42
town, by Stag			Killingly,	6	48
Stepney,	-	8	Providence,	26	74
Middletown,	8	16			
Durham,	7	23	To New London, by	Sto	ge.
Northford.	8	31	Glastenbury,		7
New Haven,	10	41	Marlboro,	11	18
	10		Colchester,	8	26
To Boston, by St	lare		New Salem,	7	33
Ellington,	, ag 01	14	Chesterfield,	6	39
Tolland,	5	19	New London,	7	46
Willington,	7	26	1,011 201140117		
Ashford,	2	28	To Spring field, by	Sta	oe.
Thompson,	20		Windsor,	,500	7
Douglass,	14	62	Warehouse Pt.	7	14
Douglass,	14	02	Walenouse I t.	,	1.2

Enfield, 4 18	Salisbury, 7 48		
Springfield, 10 28			
-	To Litchfield, by Stage.		
To Worcester, by Stage.	Farmington, 10		
Tolland, 19	Burlington, 9 19		
Stafford Spr. 8 27	Harwinton, 7 26		
Stafford Ch. 2 2.1	Litchfield, 8 34		
Sturbridge, 23 52	Intelliging, C 01		
Charlton, 10 62	To Danbury, by Stage.		
Worcester, 10 72			
worcester, 10 12	,		
77 G 1: / G			
To Salisbury, by Stage.	Plymouth, 6 23		
Northington, 9	Watertown, 7 30		
Canton, 5 14	Woodbury, 7 37		
Winsted, 12 26	Newtown, 15 52		
N rfolk, 10 36	Danbury, 9 61		
N. Canaan, 5 41			
Hartford, K. (188.)	Hickstown, F. (316)		
Hartford, N. C. (218.)	Hicksford, Va (217.)		
Hartford, G. (287.)	Hickory Hill, S. C. (289.)		
Hart-ville, T. (208.)	Hickory T., Pa. (103.)		
Harwich, Mass. (112.)	High Pt., U. C. (74.)		
Hauppuge, N. Y. (135.)	Hill, N. C. (217.)		
Havana, Ala. (246.)	Hills West, N. C. (80.)		
Haverhill, N. H. (37.)	Hillshoro, Ind. (143.)		
Havre de Grace, Md. (156.)	Hillsboro, O. (149.)		
Haysboro, T. (208.)	Hillsboro, N. C. (215.)		
Hyatts, L. C. (17.)	Hillsboro, N. H. (162.)		
Hazlepatch, K. (191.)	Hilton Head, S. C. (290.)		
Helena, Ark. (244.)	Hindostan, Ind. (167.)		
Hempstead, N. Y. (135.)	Hogton, N. C. (237.)		
Henderson, Il. (118.)	Hollidaysburg, Pa. (130.)		
Henderson, K. (187.)	Holmes, F. (314.)		
Henderson, N. C. (234.)	Holmesville, Miss. (296.)		
Hennepin, Il. (93.)	Holmesville, G. (304.)		
Henry C. H., G. (269.)	Holston R., Va. (213.)		
Herculaneum, Mo. (163.)	Hookset Canal, see New		
Hereford Inlet, N. J. (158.)	Hampshire, (62.)		
Herkimer, N. Y. (59.)	Hoof Inn, N. C. (238.)		
Hicks, G. (249.)	Hope, N. J. (134.)		

Hopetown, N. Y. (80.)
Hopkinton, N. Y. (35.)
Hopkinton, N. H. (62.)
Hopkinsville, K. (207.)
Horn T., Va. (199.)
Horns, N. C. (256.)
Horry, G. (286.)
Hot Springs, Ark. (241.)
Howards, S. C. (255.)
Hudson, N. Y. (83.)
Hudson & Delaware Canal,
see New York, (108.)
Hughsville, Va. (214.)

Hulinsburg, Pa. (103.)
Humes, S. C. (274.)
Huntersville, Va. (173.)
Huntingdon, Pa. (130.)
Huntingdon, T. (206.)
Hunts, N. Y. (79.)
Huntsville, N. C. (214.)
Huntsville, Ala. (248.)
Huntsville Canal, see Alabama, (248.)
Huntsville, S. C. (253.)
Huntsville, N. C. (254.)
Huston, N. C. (254.)
Huttonsville, Va. (173.)

I.

Illinois, state of, (186,) is divided into 72 counties. The population in 1830, was 157,445, but has greatly increased since. Area, 57,900 square milles. Capital and metropolis, Vandalia, lat. 38° 58′ N., lon. 11° 57′ W. General election, first Monday in August, biennially. Legislature meets first Monday in December every second year, Date of constitution, 1818.

Government.—Governor is elected for four years, salary \$1000. The lieutenant-governor is president of the senate. The "General Assembly" consists of a senate and house of representatives. The members of the former are elected for four years, and those of the latter biennially; pay of each, three dollars a day; meet every other year on the first Monday in December. General election, first Mon-

day in August, biennially.

Judiciary.—The Supreme Court consists of a chief justice and three associate judges; salary of each \$1000. They hold circuit courts also. There is another judge for the circuit north of Illinois river. The court of county commissioners, is composed of three persons, who are elected every two years. Justices of the peace are elected by the people, and hold office four years. There is a judge of probate in each county. Imprisonment for debt, except in certain cases, is not allowed. Slavery is prohibited by the constitution.

Physical Structure.—The whole state is remarkably

level, having no mountains, nor indeed any hills of great elevation. In the northern part of the state, a partial change in the surface is perceptible; the country is somewhat broken and undulating, but its level character is maintained throughout the whole. The "American Bottom" so called, celebrated for its fertility, extends along the left bank of the Mississippi, from the mouth of the Missouri to Kaskaskia, nearly ninety miles. Prairies and barrens abound to a great extent in this state; probably one half of its surface consists of these natural meadows.

Rivers.-Mississippi, Rock, Illinois, Sangamo, Kaskas-

kia, Ohio and Wabash.

Productions.—Indian corn, wheat, tobacco, cotton, lead,

Internal Improvements.—Are merely prospective, none having yet been completed. A canal about 100 n.iles in length, from Ottowa, or perhaps from Hennepin, lower down the Illinois to lake Michigan, is now in progress.

Towns.—Vandalia, Edwardsville, Belleville, Carrolton, Albion, Kaskaskia, Shawncetown, Springfield, Beards-

town, Ottowa, Galena, and many others.

Illinois R., Il. (94.)

Illinois R., Ark. (200.)

Illinois Canal. See Il. (94.)

Indiana, Pa (129.)

Indiana, state of, (166,) is divided into eighty-six counties, and had, in 1830, a population of 343,031. Area, 36,500 square miles. Capital, Indianapolis; metropolis New Albany, lat. 38° 19' N. long. 8° 44' W. Date of constitution, 1816. General election, 1st Monday in August. Legislature meet, 1st Monday in December.

Government.—The Governor is elected for three years; salary \$1,000 per annum. Lieutenant-Governor is president of the Senate, and receives two dollars per day during

the session of the legislature.

The legislature is called the General Assembly of Indiana, and is composed of a senate, the members of which are elected for three years, and a heuse of representatives, whose members are elected annually. The number of the former is at present 30, and the latter 75. Pay of members of both houses is two dollars a day each.

Judiciary.—The judiciary power is vested in a Supreme Court, circuit courts, and such other inferior courts as the general assembly may establish. The supreme court consists of three judges, and each of the circuit courts consists of a president and two associates. All the judges hold their office for seven years, if not removed for improper conduct.

The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate. The presiding judges of the circuit courts are appointed by the legislature, and the associates are elected by the people. are seven presiding judges of circuit courts. The judges of the supreme and circuit courts receive \$700 per annum. The associate judges receive \$2 a day each, during the session of the courts.

Physical Structure.- The country along the Ohio, from the Wabash to the Miami, and 20 or 25 miles back, presents a broken and hilly appearance; it is not, however, hilly in the strict sense of the term. The ridges, commonly so called, are mere buttresses which support the elevated plateaus in the rear. These gorges have evidently been occasioned by the abrasions of the streams which have thus formed those dark ravines which abound in this part of the state. In the central portions, the land is less broken, and in the north no mountains or hills of any magnitude exist.

Rivers .- Ohio, Wabash, White Water, Laugherry, Sil-

ver, Indian, the four last are merely creeks.

Productions.—Corn, wheat, rve, buckwheat, oats, flour, &c., many sorts of vegetables grow in great abundance.

Internal Improvoments .- Wabash and Erie Canal. It is to extend from Lafayette to the eastern boundary of the

state. Length 127 miles.

Towns .- Indianapolis, the capital; Vincennes, Lawrenceburg, Aurora, Vevey, Madison, Jeffersonville, New Albany, Fredonia, Troy, New Harmony, Richmond, Loganport, Lafavette, &c. &c.

Indiagapolis, (146.)

#### ROUTES FROM INDIANAPOLIS.

To New Albany, by Stage. Franklin, 20	Edinburg,	10 30
Franklin, 20	Columbus,	12 42

Brownstown, 25 67	Greencastle, R. 17 37			
Vallona, 3 70	Terrehaute, 33 70			
Salem, 19 89	Embarras R. 45 115			
Greenville, 24 113	Ewington, 25 140			
N. Albany, 9 122	Vandalia, 30 170			
(Thence to Louisville, K.				
3 miles.)	To Covington, by Stage.			
	Crawfordsville 50			
To Cincinnati, by Stage.	Covington, 29 79			
Rushville, 40				
Somerset, 14 54	To Wayne, by Stage.			
Brookeville, 11 65	Connerstown, 17			
Harrison, 17 82	Noblesville, 4 21			
Miami, 8 90	Strawtown, 7 28			
Cincinnati, 15 105	Wayne, 83 111			
To Vincennes, by Stage.	To Columbus, O. by Stage.			
Port Royal, 16	Greenfield 20			
Martinville, 14 30	Centreville, 44 64			
Spencer, 24 54	Richmond, 6 70			
Bloomfield, 23 77	Lewisburg, 17 87			
Vincennes, 45 122	York, 16 103			
	Springfield, 26 129			
To Vandalia, Il. by Stage.	Columbus, 43 172			
Belville, 20	,			
Infield, N. C. (217.)	Ithaca & Owego Rail Road.			
Instantur, Pa. (104.)	Ithaca & Owego Rail Road. See N. Y.			
Ipswich, Me. (86.)	Ischua, N. Y. (78.)			
Irvine, K. (191.)	Isle of Wight, Va. (218.)			
J				
Jackson, Mich. (73.)	Jacksonburg, O. (148.)			
Jackson O. (150.)	Jacksonboro, G. (289.)			
Jackson, Mo. (185.)	Jacksonboro, S. C. (290.)			
Jackson, T. (226.)	Jacksboro, T. (210.)			
Jackson, capital of Miss.	Jaffrey, N. H. (84.)			
(280.)	Jamaica, N. Y. (135.)			
Jackson, Ala. (298.)	Jamaica, N. Y. (135.) Jamestown, N. Y. (77.)			
Jacksonville, Il. (142.)	James River Canals, see			
Jacksonville, G. (303.)	Virginia, (197.)			
Jacksonville, F. (318.)	James R. Va. (197.			

James and Jackson R.Canal, see Va. (196.) James I., S. C. (219.) Jamesville, S. C. (273.) Jasper, T. (229.) Jay, Me. (39.) Jefferson, O. (102.) Jefferson, P. (103.) Jefferson, Mo. (161.) Jefferson, Va. (176.) Jefferson, N. C. (213.) Jefferson, Miss. (246.) Jefferson, G. (251.) Jefferson, G. (318.) Jeffersonville, Ind. (168.) Jeffersonville, Va. (193.) Jericho, N. Y. (81.)

#### K.

Kalamazoo, R., Mich. (71.) Kanawha Navigation, see Virginia, (172.) Kanawha R., Va. (172.) Kankakee, R., Ind. (95.) Kaskaskia, R., II. (144.) Kaskaskie, Ind. (95.) Kaskaskia, II. (185.) Keene, N. H. (84.) Kempsville, Va. (218.) Kelleyvale, (Va.) Kenjua, P. (103.) Kennard, G. (302.) Kennebeck R., Me. (40.) Kennebeck R., Me. (64.) Kennebunk, Me. (63.) Kent I., Md. (177.) Kentucky R., K. (191.)

Kentucky state of, (206,) is divided into 84 counties. Population in 1830, 687,917, including 165,213 slaves. Area, 40,500 square miles. Capital Frankfort, metropolis Louisville, Lat. 38° 18′ N. Long. 8° 46′ W. General election first Monday in August. Legislature meet, first Monday in November. Constitution framed, 1799.

Government.—Governor's term of office, four years. Salary \$2,000 per annum. Lieutenant-governor \$4 per day, as president of the senate; secretary of state, \$750;

auditor, register, and treasurer, each \$1,500.

The legislature consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, styled the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The members of the former are chosen for 4 years; those of the latter annually. The senate consists of 38 members; and the house of representatives of 100. The members of both houses receive \$2 per day during the session of the legislature.

Judiciary.—The court of appeals consists of a Chief Justice and two other Judges; salary of each \$1,500. Circuit courts; the state is divided into 16 judicial districts

for holding circuit courts. There is a judge for each circuit, who has jurisdiction of law cases over \$50, and of chancery cases over £5, and holds three terms a year in each county of his circuit. The salary of the judges of the circuit courts is \$1000 per annum. County courts are also held by three or more justices of the peace. Their jurisdiction is over inferior suits. They hear appeals from the

decisions of single justices.

Physical Structure.—The south-eastern portion of this state borders upon the Allegheny range of mountains, some of the spurs and detached ridges of which descend for a considerable distance into it. That part of the state is consequently of a mountainous character, with lofty eminences and deep ravines and valleys between them, affording landscape views of uncommon boldness and beauty. Along the Ohio river, and extending from 10 to 20 miles in different places from it, are the "Ohio Hills," parallel with that beautiful stream. These hills are often high, generally gracefully rounded and conical, with narrow vales and bottoms around their bases. They give to that portion of the state, though which they extend, a very rough appearance. They are covered with lofty forests, and have often a good soil on their sides and summits. The alluvial bottoms between them and the Ohio, and along the streams which fall into that river, are of the richest kind.

Rivers .- Ohio, Big and Little Sandy, Licking, Kentucky,

Salt, Green, Cumberland, Tennessee, &c.

Productions.-Indian corn, wheat, rye, buckwheat, oats,

hemp, tobacco, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Louisville and Portland canal.
Length about one and a half miles. Lexington and Ohio
Rait Road, commences at Lexington, passes through Frankfort, and thence to Shippingport, near Louisville. Length
85 miles.

Towns.—Frankfort the capital; Lexington, Louisville, Marysville, Greensburg, Augusta, Newport, Covington, Port William, Owenboro, Henderson, Flemingsburg, Washington, Paris, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Verseilles, Bardstown, Shelbyville, Russelville, Bowling-green, Princeton,

Glasgow, together with others, many of them equally important.

Kingston, N. C. (237.) Kingstree, S. C. (274.) Kings, N. C. (237.) Kings, S. C. (289.) Kings, S. C. (289.) K. & Queens C. H. Va. (176.) K. & Queens C. H. Va. (198.) Kingwood, Va. (153.) Kinsman, O. (102. Kittanning, Pa. (129.)

Knoxville, T. (231,) the most important town in east Tennessee. Population about 3,000. The public buildings consists of a college, several churches, county offices, &c.

To Nashville, by	Stag	re.	To Warm Springs, N. C	. by
Loveville,		14	Stage.	
Kingston,	23	37	Dandridge,	32
Crab Orchard,	20	57	Newport, 15	47
Sparta,	38	95	Warm Springs, N. C. 28	75
Liberty,	32	127		
Lebanon,	26	153	To Athens, by Stage.	
Nashville,	28	181	Maryville,	8
			Madisonville, 29	37
To Abingdon, Va. by Stage.			52	
Rutledge,	,	3.5		
Bean's Station,	10	42	To Clinton,	18
Mooresburg,	8	50	- Jacksboro,	36
Rogersville,	13	63	- Montgomery,	54
Kingsport,	26	89	- Tazewell,	50
Blountsville,	17	106		
Abingdon, Va.	24	130		
,				
Knoxville, G. (286.) Kutztown, Pa. (133.)				

Lacadie, L. C. (15.)

Lafayette, Ind. (122.)

La Grange, G. (269.)	La Fourche Canal, see Lou-
Lake Champlain, N. Y. (36	
Lake Ontario, N. Y. (55.)	Lake Veret Canal, see Lou-
Lake Michigan, Mich. (69	.) isiana, (323.)
Lake St. Clair, Mich. (74.)	Lackawaxen Canal, see
Lake Erie, O. (100.)	Pennsylvania, (108.)
Lake Borgne, Lou. (310.)	Lake Drummond Canal, see
Lake Ponchartrain, Lou.	N. Carolina, (218.)
(309.)	Lancaster Canal, see Ohio,
L. St. Francis, L. C. (14.)	(150.)
L. of the two Mts. L. C. (14	.) Lehigh Navigation, see
L. George, N. Y. (60.)	Pennsylvania, (133.)
L. George, F. (330.)	Lackawaxen Rail Road, see
L. Memphramagog, L. C.	see Pennsylvania, (107.)
(16.)	Lykins Valley Rail Road,
L. Mermentou, Lou. (321.)	see Pennsylvania, (132.)
L. Bernard, G. (286.)	Loricks Canal, see S. Caro-
Lancaster, N. H. (38.)	lina, (253.)
Louisville and Portland	Lockhart Canal, see South
Canal, see Ken. (168.)	Carolina, (253.)

Lancaster, Pa. (132.) The city of Lancaster, formerly the capital of Pennsylvania, is a large and thriving place, having a population of 7,683, and considerable trade. The great road from Philadelphia to Pittsburg, and the Columbia rail road pass through it. Its public buildings are, a court house, jail, Lancasterian school house, and several handsome churches.

manusome endrenes.					
ROUTES FROM LANCASTER.					
To Philadelphia, by Stage.   Mine Ridge, 8 17					
Soudersburg,	8	Coatesville,	12 29		
Coatesville,	17 25	Downingstown,	8 37		
Downingstown,	7 32	Schuylkill river,	29 66		
Paoli,	12 44	Philadelphia,	3 69		
Philadelphia,	20 64				
		To Harrisburg, b	y Stage.		
To Philadelphia, b	y Rail	Mountjoy,	12		
Road.		Elizabethtown,	7 19		
Soudersburg,	9				

Middletown,	-7	7 26	Stoystown,	28 156
Harrisburg,			Laughlintown,	16 172
			Youngstown,	13 185
To Pittsburg.			Greensburg,	10 195
Columbia, by Rail R.		13	Stuartsville,	13 208
	11	24	Pittsburg,	19 227
Abbotstown,	15	39		
Gettysburg,	14	53	To Reading, by	Stage.
Chambersburg,	25	78	Ephrata,	13
M'Connellstown,	19	97	Adams,	9 22
Bedford,	31	128	Reading,	9 31

Lancaster, O. (150.) Lancaster, Va. (198.) Lancaster, S. C. (254.) Landisburg, Pa. (131.) Langford, Ala. (298) La Prairie, L. C. (15.) Lattimore, Miss. (296.) Laughlin T., Pa. (129.) Lawrenceburg, Ind. (148.) Lawrenceboro, T. (227.) Lawrenceville, S. C. (253.) Lawrenceville, Mich. (99.) Lawrenceville, Ind (166.) Lawrenceville, G. (251.) Lawrenceville, Va. (218.) Lawrenceburg, Pa. (103.) Laurel T., D. (178.) Lead Mines, Il. (66.) Lead M., Mo. (163.) Leaf R., Miss. (297.) Lebanon, N. Y. (83.) Lebanon, P. (132.) Lebanon, O. (148.) Lebanon, Il. (164.) Lebanon, K. (189.) Lebanon, T. (208.)

Lebanon, Va. (212.) Leesburg, Va. (155.) Leeds, Va. (177.) Le Flors, Miss. (281.) Lehighton, Pa. (133.) Leicester, Va. (196.) Lenox, Mass. (83.) Leominster, Mass. (85.) Leonard T., Md. (177.) Le Raysville, N. Y. (34.) Leroy, N. Y. (78.) Lewistown, N. Y. (54.) Lewistown, D. (178.) Lewistown, Il. (66.) Lewistown, Il. (118.) Lewistown, Pa. (131). Lewistown, Va. (216.) Lewis, Lou. (307.) Lewisburg, Va. (194) Lexington, N. Y. (82.) Lexington, P. (102.) Lexington, K. (169.) Lexington, Va. (195.) Lexington, T. (226.) Lexington, N. C. (234.) Lexington, G. (270.)

Liberty, K. (190.)
Liberty, Va. (195.)
Liberty, S. C. (273.)
Liberty, Miss. (296.)
Licking R., K. (170.)
Licking station, K. (191.)
Lincolnton, N. C. (233.)
Lincolnton, G. (271.)
Lisbon, G. (271.)
Litchfield, Con. (109.)
Litthfield, K. (188.)
Little Kanawha River, Va. (151.)

(151.)
Little Rock, capital of Arkansas, (242.)
Lit. Egg Harbour, N. J. (158.)

Lit. Praire, Mo. (205.) Little Red R., Ark. (222.)

L. Wabash R., Il. (165.) Livingston, Miss. (280.) Lockport, N. Y. (55.) Loftus Heights, Miss. (295.) Logansports, Ind. (122.) Logan C. H., Va. (193.) Logan, O. (150.) London, U. C. (52.) London, O. (149.) Long Pt., U. C. (56.) Long Pt., U. C. (76.) Long Lake, N. Y. (59.) Long Island, N. Y. (135.) L. I. Sound, N. Y. (110.) Long Branch, N. J. (135.) Long Bay, N. & S. C. (275.) Longacoming, N. J. (158.) Lorain, N. Y. (58.) Louisiana, Mo. (141.)

Louisiana, state of, (277,) is divided into 33 parishes; had in 1830, 215,739 inhabitants, including 109,588 slaves.

Area, 49,300 square miles. Capital and metropolis, New Orleans, lat. 30° N., long. 13° 1′ W. General election, first Monday in July, biennially. Legislature meet, first Monday in January. Constitution formed, 1812.

Government.—Governor—term of office four years—salary, \$7,500 per annum. Secretary, treasurer, attorney

general, and surveyor general.

Legislature.—The legislative authority is vested in a senate and a house of representatives, styled the General Assembly of the state of Louisiana. The senators are elected for four years. Their number is 17. The representatives are elected for two years. Their number is at present 50. The elections are held on the first Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of July. The general assembly elect by joint ballot, for governor, one of the two who have received the highest number of the votes of the people.

Judiciary.—The supreme court consists of three judges, who are appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent of the senate. This court has only appellate juris-

diction. It sits in New Orleans for the eastern district, during the months of November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June, and July. And for the western district, at Opelousas and Attakapas, during the months of August, September and October.

The criminal court of New Orleans has one judge.

There are eight district courts, and nine judges. The district courts, with the exception of the first, hold in each parish, two sessions a year.

The parish courts hold a regular session in each parish,

on the first Monday in every month.

The courts in the first district, viz: the parish, district, criminal and probate courts are in session the whole year, excepting the months of July, August, September, and October, in which months they hold special courts if neces-

sary.

Physical Structure.—There are three very distinct portions in this state, as it regards soil and surface. 1. The north-eastern part, or the country lying east of the Mississippi and north of Ponchartrain, Maurepas, and Ibberville outlet, embracing the parishes of east and west Feliciana, east Baton Rouge, Washington, St. Helena, and St. Tammany, is hilly, of a sandy soil, covered with pine, possessing fine springs and a salubrious climate. The northwestern portion of the state is also generally elevated, some of it very much so. 2. The south-western part, in the Opelousas country is covered with extensive prairies, of great fertility and generally level, or gently undulating. 3. The whole delta, or country lying between the Atchafalaya (Chaffalio) outlet on the west, and the Ibberville outlet with its continuation in lakes Maurepas, Ponchartrain and Borgne, on the east, is a dead level, and excepting along the margins the numerous rivers and streams of a variable width of from a quarter of a mile to a mile and more, is chiefly continuous swamps, covered with cypress, swamp oak, gum, &c. This is the character of much of the country bordering the lower parts of the Red River and the Ouachita, the Courtabuleau, and other streams.

The whole southern line is a low marshy country, scarcely rising above the level of the ocean, and often over-

flown by the tides. Rising in the most gradual manner, the north-western part even reaches the aspect of a mountainous character. The coast is lined with low and sandy islands, separated from the main land by shallow bayous, or stagnant inlets, and covered with stinted live-oaks.

Rivers .- Mississippi, Red, Ouchita, Atchafalaya, Cour-

tableau, Teche, La Fourche, Amite, &c.

Productions.—Sugar and Rice are the principal, cotton, Indian corn, fruits of various sorts.

Towns.—New Orleans, Madisonville, St. Helena, Baton Rouge, St. Francisville, Franklin, St. Martinsville, Opelou-

sas, Alexandria, Natchitoches, &c.

Internal Improvements.—La Fourche Canal, extends from New Orleans to Berwicks Bay, entire length, including the natural navigation, 85 miles. L. Veret Canal, extends from a point on the La Fourche, to Lake Veret, about 8 miles in length. New Orleans and Ponchartrain Canal, six miles in length, commences at the S. W. part of the city, and intersects Lake Ponchartrain, west of fort St. John. The New Orleans and Ponchartrain Roil Road, 5 miles long. Several unimportant canals exist in the neighbourhood of New Orleans and in the parishes bordering on the Mississippi; these have been constructed by indviduals for private use.

Louisville, K. (168,) situated on the Ohio at the head of the falls; is a place of considerable trade; population at present, 17,000. The public buildings are a court house, market houses, eight or ten churches, high school, marine hospital, and several factories of iron, cotton, &c.

#### ROUTES FROM LOUISVILLE.

To Lexington, by Stage.   To Nashville, Ten. by Stage.			
Middletown,	12	West Point,	21
Shelbyville,	20 32	Elizabethtown,	$22 \ 43$
Franktort,	21 53	Coombsville,	9 52
Lexington,	24 77	Munfordsville,	21 73
		Glasgow,	20 93

## LOUISVILLE.

Scottsville,	24	117	To Hopkinvsille, by	Stag	re.
Gallatin,	20	137	West Point,		21
Nashville,	25	162	Philadelphia,	16	37
·			Hardinsburg,	22	59
To Indianapolis, b	y Sta	ge.	Hartford,	36	95
New Albany,	,	3	Greenville,	23	118
Greenville,	9	12	Hopkinsville,	27	145
Salem,	24	36			
Valona,	19	55	To Lexington, by	Stag	·e.
Brownstown,	3	58	Middletown,		12
Columbus,	25	83	Shelbyville,	20	32
Edinburg,	12	95	Frankfort,	21	53
Franklin,	10	105	Lees,	12	65
Indianapolis,		125	Lexington,	12	77
ziididiapons,	~~	1.40	Loxing con,	1.4	
To Vincennes, by	Stan		To Lexington, by Re	ail R	and.
New Albany,	Stag	3	Newcastle road,	200 201	30
Greenville,	9	12	Frankfort.	31	61
Fredericksburg,	15	27	Lees,		73
Paoli,	18	45	Lexington,		85
Mt. Pleasant,	25	70	Lexington,	10	00
Washington,	18	88	To Springfield, by	Ctar	-0
Vincennes,		108	Shepardsville,	Blug	23
vincennes,	20	100	Bardstown,	10	41
To Cincinnati, by	Star		Fredericksburg,		51
	Siug	13			59
Charleston,	13	26	Springfield,	0	39
Bethlehem,		34	T. Dut. 1 St.	r	
New London,	8 12	46	To Pittsburg, by Ste	am B	
Madison,	31	77	West Point,	11	23
Aurora,	31		Madison,		
Lawrenceburg,	-	80	Port William,	13	57
Cincinnati,	23	103	Vevay,	10	67
m m			Fredericksburg,	10	
To Troy, by St	age.		Lawrenceburg,		108
New Albany,	10	3	Cincinnati,		132
Corydon,	16	19	New Richmond,	-	153
Fredonia,	16	35	Point Pleasant,	_	158
Troy,	28	63	Augusta,		173
			Marysville,		189
			Portsmouth,	46	235

Burlington,	41	276	Henderson,	- 11	199
Gallipolis,	41	317	Mt. Vernon,	22	221
Letarts Rapids,	32	349	Carthage,	12	233
Belville,	30	379	Shawneetown,	19	252
Parkersburg,	17	396	Cave in Rock,	20	272
Marietta,	13	409	Cumberland R.,	41	313
Wheeling,	89	490	Tennessee R.,	11	324
Steubenville,	21	511	America,	36	360
Pittsburg,	79	581	Mouth of Ohio,	11	371
			New Madrid,	65	436
To New Orleans,	by St	eam	Little Prairie,	30	460
Boat.			Memphis,	119	585
Northamp'on,		42	Arkansas R.,	172	757
Leavenworth,	17	59	Vieksburg,	284	1041
Stephensport,	33	92	Natchez.	103	1144
Rockport,	53	145	St. Francisville,	139	1283
Owensburg,	8	153	Baton Rouge,	34	1317
Evansville,	35	188	New Orleans,	131	1448

Louisville, G. (271.) Louisburg, N. C. (216.) Louisa, K. (171.) Lovelace, Lou. (295.) Lower Canada, (12.) Lower Marlboro, Md. (177.) Lucas, N. C. (256.) Lumberton, N. C. (255.) Lumpkin, G. (285.) Lynchburg, Va. (195.) Lynhaven Bay, Va. (198.) Lyons, N. Y. (57.)

M.

Machias, Me. (42.)
Mackeysville, N. C. (232.)
Macon, G. (287.)
Madison, II. (164.)
Madison, Ind. (168.)
Madison, Va. (175.)

Madison, T. (229.) Madison, G. (270.) Madisonville, K. (187.) Madisonville, T. (330.) Madisonville, Lou. (309.)

Maine, state of, (18,) is divided into ten counties, and had, in 1830, a population of 399,462. Area, 38,250 square miles; capital, Augusta; metropolis, Portland; lat. 43° 39' N. lon<sub>I</sub>. 6° 39' E. General elections, second Monday in September; legislature meet first Wednesday in January; constitution formed, 1819.

Government.—The Governor is elected annually by the people, salary, \$1,500; seven counsellors also elected an-

59

nually. The legislative power is vested in a "General Assembly," consisting of a senate and house of representatives, members of both elected annually by the people.

Judiciary.—Supreme court consists of a chief justice, who receives a salary of \$1,800, and two associate judges, salary \$1,500 each. Court of common pleas, a chief justice and two associate justices, each receives \$1,200 per annum.

Physical Structure.—The north-western border of this state consists of a series of steps or escarpments which follow each other in such rapid succession, as in some places to attain an elevation of nearly 2000 feet in the space of a few miles. This elevation continues with slight interruptions along the entire line from the sources of the Connecticut to its termination in the north-east angle of the state. From these data it will be perceived that the country, forms an inclined plane, having the Atlantic coast for its limit towards the south-cast. This plane, however, is much broken by high hills and insulated mountain peaks; examples are presented by Bald Ridge mountain, a spur from the main ridge; Mt. Bigelow, Saddleback, Katawdin, and others; some of these peaks are of great height, especially the one last mentioned. The state may be divided into three grand sections; the Atlantic section is comparatively level, being much intersected by lakes and other indications of a flat surface; the second or middle section is hilly, and the third, or north-western part, is decidedly mountainous.

Rivers .- Andriscoggin, Kennebeck, Penobscot, Croix, St. Johns, Madawaska, Walloostook, &c.

Productions.-Lumber, fish, pot and pearl ashes, small grain, provisions, &c.

Towns.-Portland, the metropolis; Augusta, the capital;

York, Paris, Wiscasset, Bath, Hallowell, Castine, Belfast,

Bangor, Machias, Eastport, &c. &c.

Internal Improvements.—Cumberland and Oxford Canal, extends from Portland to Sebago Pond, 201 miles, whence, by a lock in Songo river, the navigation is extended into and through Brandy and Long Ponds, a further distance of 30 miles.

Middlesex Canal, see Massachusetts, (85.)

Muscle Shoals Canal, see Alabama, (217.) Montague Canal, see Massa-

chusetts, (84.)

Mohawk and Hudson Rail Road, see N. York, (83.) Miami Canal, see O. (148.) Mauch Chunk Rail Road, see Penn. (133.)

Mount Carbon Rail Road,

see Penn. (132.) Mill Creek Rail Road, see Penn. (132.)

Morris Canal, see N. Jersey, (134.)

Manasquan Canal, see New Jersey, (158.)

Monongahela Navigation, see Virginia, (152.)

Manchester Rail Road, see Virginia, (197.)

Malone, N. Y. (35.) Manaks, Ala. (284.) Manahawken, N. J. (158.)

Manchester, Vt. (60.) Manchester, S. C. (273.) Manchester, K. (191.) Manlius, N. Y. (58.)

Mansfield, O. (126.) Mansfield, N. J. (134.)

Mine Hill Rail Road, see

Pa. (132.)

Mansfield, Va. (196.) Mantua, O. (101.) Maramic, Mo. (183.)

Maramic R., Mo. (162.) Marathon, Ala. (247.)

Marengo, Ala. (283.) Mariaville, Me. (41.)

Marietta, O. (151.) Marion, Ind. (123.)

Marion, O. (125.) Marion, Mo. (161.)

Marion, Ala. (283.) Marion, G. (287.)

Marion, C. H., S. C. (255.) Marksville, Lou. (294.)

Marshville, Va. (152.) Marshallsville, Va. (216.)

Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

(112.)

Marthasville, Mo. (163.) Martinsburg, N. Y. (58.) Martinsburg, P. (130.)

Martinsburg, Ind. (146.) Martinsburg, Va. (154.)

Martinville, N. C. (215.) Martinsville, Va. (215.) Martins, N. C. (213.)

Martins, N. C. (214.) Marysville, O. (125.)

Marysville, K. (169.) Marysville, T. (230.)

Maryville, Va. (196.)

Maryland, state of, (153,) is divided into 19 counties, and contained in 1830, 447,040 inhabitants, including 102,994 slaves; area, 11,150 square miles; capital, Annapolis; metropolis, Baltimore; lat. 39° 18′ N.; long. 0° 26′ E. General Election, first Monday in October for delegates, third Monday in September, every fifth year, for electors of senators. Legislature meets, first Monday in December. Constitution formed, 1776.

Government.—Governor elected by the General Assembly, term of office, one year, salary, \$2666. Executive council, consisting of five members, chosen annually by the General Assembly on the first Tuesday in January. Senate, consisting of 15 members, and house of delegates, 80 members, called the General Assembly, meet on the last Monday in December at Annapolis; pay of members \$4 a day, of the speakers, \$5, each. Members of the senate, are elected every fifth year, by electors chosen by the people, on the first Monday of September. The members of the fruse of delegates are elected annually by the people, on the first Monday of October.

Judiciary.—Čhancery court, chancellor \$3,600 per annum. Court of appeals, chief judge and four associate judges, who receive a salary of \$2,200 each, and one for the city of Baltimore, who receives \$3,000 per annum. Baltimore court, one chief judge, and associate judges; salary of the former \$2,400, of the two latter, \$1,500 each.

Physical Structure.—Eastern section, bordering on the Atlantic ocean and eastern shore of Chesaperke bay, level; centre, hilly, gradually increasing in elevation, until it meets the western section of the state, which presents little else than a succession of mountain ridges, extending from the Monocacy to the western limits of the state. The Back Bone mountain, so called, the main ridge of the Allegheneys, has a mean altitude of about 2,500 feet, and is the dividing ridge between the waters of the Atlantic and those running into the Ohio.

Rivers.—Potomac, Patuxent, Patapsco, Susquehanna,

Elk, Chester, Choptank, Nantikoke, &c.

Productions.—Tobacco, wheat, some cotton, flax, hemp, &c. &c.

Towns.—Baltimore, Annapolis, Frederick, Hagerstown, Rockville, Port Tobacco, Upper Marlboro; and on the eastern shore, Elkton, Chester, Centreville, Easton, Cambridge, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, extends from Georgetown to Pittsburg, length as proposed, 341½ miles. A canal 9 miles long, leading from Alexandria to intersect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, at George-

town is now constructing, (See District of Columbia.) Port Deposit Canal, is designed to overcome the rapids of the Susquehanna, above Port Deposit, length nearly 10 ms. Canal at Little Falls of Potomac, 23 ms. long. Canal at Great Falls, built of stone, 1200 vards long. Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, extends from Baltimore to the Point of Rocks on the Potomac, 67 5-8 ms. from Baltimore. This road is to be continued to the Ohio river. A road of a single track extends from the main line to Frederick, 31 ms. Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road, commenced in 1830, is to extend to York, Pa.; length, when completed, 76 ins. Another rail road is projected, to extend from Baltimore to the Susquehanna at Port Deposit, and thence to unite with the Oxford Rail Road of Pa., which intersects the Colum. bia Rail Road, about 40 ms. from Philadelphia. Baltimore and Washington Rail Road, length 37 3-4 miles; this work is now completed.

Mason's N. C. (233.) Maysville, Va. (196.)

Massachusetts, state of, (83,) is divided into 14 counties. Population in 1830, 610,014. Area, 8750 square miles. Capital and metropolis, Boston, Lat. 42° 22′ N. Long. 5° 57′ E. General election for governor and senators, first Monday in April; for representatives, in May. Legislature meet, fourth Tuesday in October. Constitution formed, 1780.

Government.—Governor, term of office, one year, salary \$3,666 67. Licutenant Governor \$533 33. Secretary of commonwealth, and state treasurer, each \$2,000; adjutant general, \$1,500, who are chosen by joint ballot, from the senators, and nine counsellors; each holds his office for one year. Legislature, styled the General Court, is composed of a Senate and House of Representatives. Mr mbers of the senate are elected annually on the first Monday in April; the representatives are elected annually in May.

Judiciary.—The judiciary power is vested in a Supreme Court, and a Court of Common Pleas, and such others as the General Court may establish. The judges are apointed by the governor and senate, and hold their offices during

good behaviour.

Physical Structure.—The eastern part of the state is generally level, with occasionally an isolated hill. In the central part, between Worcester and the valley of the Con-

necticut, those hills occur at frequent intervals, until passing to the westward, the lands increase in elevation, and

assume the aspect of a mountain region.

The mean elevation of Berkshire, the extreme western county of the state, is not less than 1000 feet above tide. This portion is studded with innumerable hills and mountain peaks, some of which rise to a height of 3000 feet above their bases.

Rivers .- Housatonic, Connecticut, Pawtucket, Charles,

Merrimack, &c.

Productions .- Indian corn, wheat, rye, oats, barley, peas,

beans, flaxseed, &c.

Towns. - Boston, the capital; Salem, Newburyport, Lowell, Worcester, Springfield, Northampton, Greenfield, Pitts-

field, and many extensive towns and villages.

Internal Improvements .- Middlesex Canal, extends from Boston to Chelmsford. Length 27 miles. Pawtucket Cunal, in the town of Lowell, is used both for navigation and for manufacturing purposes, length 13 miles. Blackstone Canal, extends from Providence, R. I., to Worcester, Mass. length, 45 miles. Hampshire and Hampden Canal, see Connecticut. Montague Canal, near the Montague falls in Connecticut river, 3 miles long. South Hadley Canal, around the S. H. falls in the Connecticut, length 2 miles. Worcester Rail Road, 43 miles in length. It is proposed to continue this road to the Connecticut, and to construct a branch to Milberry. Boston and Providence Rail Road, length, 43 miles. Boston and Lowell Rail Road, length 25 miles, now in progress. Quincy Rail Road, used for transporting granite from the quarry in Quincy to Neponset river length 3 miles, branches I mile.

Massacre I., Ala. (311.)
Mathews C. H., Va. (198.)
Mauch Chunk, P. (133.)
Maumee, O. (99.)
Maumee R., O. (98.)
M'Connelsville, O. (151.)
M'Connelsvown, P. (154.)
M'Leansboro, II. (165.)
M'Neils, N. C. (235.)

M'Minnville, T. (229.)
M'Kinstry, S. C. (254.)
M'Catteums, S. C. (254.)
M'Gees, Miss. (265.)
M'Couns Bluff, Ala. (266.)
M'Clair, Miss. (280.)
M'Into-shs, (G.) (286.)
M'Intosh, C. H., G. (305.)
M'Daniels, Lou. (307.)

Meadville, P. (102.) Mechanicsville, S. C. (255.) Medina, O. (100.) Medway, Me. (85.) Meigsville, O. (151.) Memphis, T. (224.) Meredith, N. Y. (82.) Mercer, P. (102.) Mercersburg, P. (154.) Meridianville, Ala. (248.) Merrittsville, S. C. (232.) Metcalfboro, T. (229.) Mexico, Mo. (162.) Micanopy, F. (329.) Miccoton, F. (316.)

Michigan, state of, (22,) is divided into 39 counties. Population in 1830, 31,639. Area, 59,700 square miles. Capital and metropolis, Detroit, lat. 42° 20′ N. long. 60° 1′ W. General election, first Monday in October. Legislature meets, first Monday in January. Constitution formed May 11th, 1835.

Government.—The Governor\_and Lieutenant Governor are elected for two years. The present Governor and Lieutenant Governor are to hold their offices until the 1st Mon-

day in January, 1838.

Legislature.—The legislative power is vested in a Senate and House of Representatives. The members of the former are chosen for two years, one half of them every year and to consist, as nearly as may be, of one third of the number of representatives, who are chosen annually, and cannot be less than 48, nor more than 100.

Judiciary.—Consists of a Supreme Court and such other courts as the Legislature may establish. The judges of the Supreme Court are appointed by the Governor and Senate for a term of 7 years. Judges of circuit and probate courts, and those of minor courts, are elected by the people

for a term of four years.

Physical Structure.—The southern part of this territory is very level, or gently undulating. The northern part is more uneven. Along the shore of Huron there are, in places, very high bluffs; and along the east shore of Lake Michigan, are in many places, immense hills of pure sand of from fifty to several hundred feet in height, which have been blown up by the almost constant western winds, sweeping over the lake and the sandy margin on its eastern side.

Rivers .- Maumee, Rasin, Huron, Clinton, Black, Sag-

inaw, Traverse, Monistic, White, Maskegon, Kallemazoo,

St. Josephs, &c.

Productions .- Corn, wheat, rve, buckwheat; potatoes, and every variety of similar vegetables, grow here in great abundance.

Towns. - Detroit, Monroe, Frenchtown, Brownstown, Pontiac, Ann Arbour, Byron, Montcalm, Niles, Newburyport, Saginaw, Mackinaw, &c.

Michigan, Ind. (96.) Middle T., Mich. (71.) Middle T., N. J. (134.) Middle T., O. (148.) Middle T., O. (149) Middle T., Pa. (132.) Middle T., K. (168.) Middletown, N. Y. (82.) Middletown, Con. (110.) Middletown, V.1. (154.) Middleton, Pa. (128.) Middlebury, Vt. (60.) Middleburn, Va. (152.) M ddlebor , Mass. (112.) Mifflin, Pa. (131.) Mikasukie, F. (316.) 10 Mile river, N. Y. (108.) Milford, D. (178.)

Milford, P. (108.) Milledgeville, capital of Geo. (270.) Millers T., P. (131.) Millgrove, S. C. (274.) Milhaven, G. (289.) Millheim, Pa. (131.) Mills, Va. (175.) Millville, N. J. (158.) Millers, Ala. (248.) Milton, Vt. (36.) Milton, N. H. (62.) Milton, Pa. (106.) Mineral point, Mich. (67.) Mines, lead, Mo. (184.) Miram, Ind. (145.) Mississippi R. (92.)

Mississippi, state of, (243,) is divided into 42 counties. Population, 1830, 136,621, including 65,659 slaves. 47,680 square miles. ('apital, Jackson, metropolis, Natchez. Lat. 31° 35' N. Long. 14° 33' E. General election, first Monday in August. Legislature meets, first Monday in November. Constitution formed, 1817.

Government. - The governor is elected for two yearssalary \$2,500 per annum. The secretary of state, treasurer, and auditor receives each \$1,200 per annum, and the attor-

ney-general \$1,000.

The legislative power is vested in a senate and house of representatives, styled The General Assembly of the state of Mississippi. The members of the senate are elected for three years, and the representatives annually. The number of the representatives cannot be less than 37, nor more than 100, as soon as the free population shall amount to 80,000. The senate cannot consist of less than one-fourth nor more than one-third, as many as there are representatives. The general election for the state takes place on the first Monday and Tuesday of August. The General Assembly meets (at Jackson) annually on the first Monday in November.

Judiciary.—The Court of Chancery. Chancellor's sal-

ary \$2,000.

The supreme court consists of a chief justice and five associate judges—the salary of each \$2,000. The state is divided into six districts, in which the judges of the supreme court severally hold circuit courts. These courts have original jurisdiction in cases where the sum in dispute exceeds \$50; and appellate jurisdiction from the courts of justices of the peace, where the sum exceeds \$20. They have also criminal jurisdiction. The county of Adams has a separate criminal court, whose jurisdiction however, does not supersede that of the circuit court.

Every organized county has a probate court, and a county court held by three judges, of which the probate judge is the presiding justice. This court takes cognizance of offences committed by slaves, &c. The judges hold their offices during good behaviour, but not beyond the age of 65

vears.

Imprisonment for debt is not allowed in this state, except in cases of a debtor who fraudulently withholds his proper-

ty from his creditors.

Physical Structure.—Along the Mississippi river, at various distances, there is a line of bluffs, of from 50 to 150 feet in height. The portions which are contiguous to the river, are called by different names, such as Walnut Hills, Grand-Gulf-bluffs, Natchez Bluffs, White Cliffs, and Loftus' Heights, &c.

The country beyond these bluffs spreads out into a high, beautiful and fertile table-land, gently undulating and pro-

ductive.

Beyond the fertile belt of land, there stretches from south to north, and reaches eastward to the Alabama line, an extensive district of country, of various soils, but possessing much that is alluvial and fertile.

The southern, middle and northern parts of this state, may be said to be beautifully undulating, with numerous

ravines and streams.

In its natural state, in which almost the entire state still is, it was covered with a vast forest of oak, hickory, magnolia, sweet gum, ash, maple, yellow poplar; cypress in the swampy alluvial Mississippi bottoms, pine, holly, &c. &c., with a great variety of underwood, grape-vines, paw-paw, spice wood, &c.

Rivers.—Mississippi, Yazoo, Tombeckbee, Yellowbusha, Buffalo, Big Black, Bayou Pierre, Homochitte, Amite,

Pearl, Pascagoula, &c.

Productions .- Cotton, tobacco, corn, sugar, the orange,

fig, and fruits are abundant.

Towns.—Jackson, the capital, Natchez, Monticello, Port Gibson, Shieldsboro, Greenville, Winchester, Washington, Vicksburg, Warrenton, &c.

Internal Improvement.—St. Francisville and Woodville Rail Road, 26 miles in length. Vicksburg and Clinton

Rail Road, length 37 miles, (proposed.)

### Missisinewa, Ind. (123.)

Missouri, state of, (115,) is divided into 62 counties, and had, in 1830, a population of 140,455, including 25,001 slaves. Area, 65,500 square miles; capital, Jefferson; metropolis, St. Louis; lat. 38° 37′ N., long. 13° 14′ E.; General election, first Monday in August, biennially; legislature meet, first Monday in November, every second year; constitution formed, 1820.

Government.—Governor, term of office four years—salary \$1,500 per annum. Lieutenant governor is presi-

dent of the senate.

Legislature.—The legislative power is vested in a general assembly, consisting of a senate and a house of representatives. The members of the former body are elected

for four years; the members of the latter, for two years. Every county is entitled to one representative; but the whole number can never exceed 100 members. The senators are chosen by districts. The constitutional number is not less than 14 nor more than 33.

The elections for senators and representatives are held biennially, and for governor, and lieutenant governor, once

in four years, on the first Monday in August.

The legislature meets every second year (at the city of

Jefferson,) on the first Monday in November.

Judiciary.—The judicial power is vested in a supreme court, circuit courts, and such other inferior tribunals as the general assembly may, from time to time, establish.

The judges are appointed by the governor, by and with the consent of the senate; and they hold their offices during good behaviour, but not beyond the age of 65 years.

The supreme court consists of a presiding judge and two associate judges; the salary of each \$1,100 per annum.

There are five circuit courts and as many judges. The

salary of each is \$1,000 per annum.

Physical Structure.—The surface of this state is greatly diversified. The alluvial bottoms are level. In the middle part rises a hilly region, extending from St. Genevieve south-westward into Arkansas, and is the commencement of the Ozark Mountains of that territory. The northern part is undulating, but no where approaching what may, with propriety, be called mountainous. Extensive prairies stretch out on the western and northern parts of this state. Even the St. Genevieve hills are marked with this character, and have the appearance, in places, of extensive uncultivated fields. The mine region, which lies about 70 miles south-west of St. Louis, is hilly, and a considerable portion of the state lying south of the Missouri and Osage rivers, is of the same character, and is in many places, marked with flint knobs of considerable elevation. The country between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers is delightfully undulating and variagated. The prairies, which are of variable widths, are generally fertile.

The Mississippi is skirted with many rich alluvial prairies,
as well as extensive tracts of heavily timbered land.

Rivers .- Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, Meramec, St.

Francis, White, &c.

Towns.—Jefferson, the capital, St. Louis, New Madrid, Perryville, St. Genevieve, Alexandria, New London, Palmyra, Hannibal, Wyaconda, St. Charles, Florissant, Frank-

lin, Booneville, Chariton, &c.

Productions.—Corn, wheat, rye, barley, buckwheat, to-bacco, hemp, cotton, and garden vegetables in great variety. The forests consist of the oak, black and white walnut, yellow poplar, ash, elm, hackberry, hickory, sugar-tree, cypress, yellow pine, cedar, &c,

Missouri R., (139.) Missouri, (163.) Missouriton, (139.)

Mobile, Ala. (311.) the seat of justice for Mobile county, has a population of about 4,000; several handsome churches, cathedral, &c. and is a place of considerable trade.

#### ROUTES FROM MOBILE.

To New Orleans.	Leakesville, 11 59
Springhill, by stage, 6	
Portersville, 24 30	To Tuscaloosa, by Stage.
(Thence to New Orleans	Florida, 31
by steamboat and rail-	Dumfries, 15 46
road, 123 miles.)	St. Stephens, 24 70
	Clarksville, 14 84
To Montgomery, by Stage.	Choctawcorner, 28 112
Taitsville, 35	Whitehall, 40 152
Burnt Corn, 52 87	Greensboro, 25 177
Fort Dale, 45 132	Tuscaloosa, 31 208
Montgomery, 48 180	
	To Tuscaloosa, by Steam
To Leakesville, by Stage.	Boat.
Escatappa R. 28	Fort Stoddart, 47
Chickasawhay R. 20 48	Dumfries, 15 62
•	

St. Stephens,	31 93	Washington,	16	291
Coffeeville,	18 111	Montgoinery,	10	301
Demopolis,	87 198			
Erie,	30 228	To Pensacola, b	y Stea	m
Tuscaloosa,	57 285	Boat.		
		Dog R.,		10
To Montgomery,	by Steam	Fowl R.,	6	16
Boat.	3	Fort Bowyer,	18	34
Tombeckbe R.,	51	Perdido R.,	30	64
Fort Mimms,	8 59	Barancas,	15	79
Claiborne,	45 104	Pensacola,	10	89
Black Bluff,	26 130	· —		
Canton,	50 180	To Pensacolo, by	Stage.	&c.
Portland,	14 194	Blakely, by Steam		11
Cahawba,	22 216	Bellefontaine, by		
Selma,	15 231	Stage,	26	37
Vernon,	44 275	Pensacola,	37	74
·				
35 1 1 D A1 /	271	M 4 N N	7 /10	0.3
Mobile Bay, Ala. (		Montgomery, N. Y. (108.)		
Mobile Pt., Ala. (		Montgomery, T. (210.)		
Mohawk Indians,	L. C. (32.)	Montgomery, Ala.	(284.	)

Mobile Bay, Ala. (311.)
Mobile Pt., Ala. (312.)
Mobawk Indians, L. C. (32.)
Mohas Corner, N. C. (273.)
Monroe, Mich. (99.)
Monroe, O. (100.)
Monroe, G. (270.)
Monroe, T. (209.)
Montaug Pt., N. Y. (111.)
Montealm, Mich. (72.)
Montezuma, N. Y. (57.)
Montezuma, Ala. (300.)
Montevalo, Ala. (267.)

Montgomery, N. Y. (108.)
Montgomery, T. (210.)
Montgomery, Ala. (284.)
Monticello, N. Y. (108.)
Monticello, K. (210.)
Monticello, G. (270.)
Monticello, Miss, (296.)
Monticello, Ala. (301.)
Monticello, F. (316.)
Montpelier, capital of Vermont, (37.)
Montpelier, Ala. (312.)

Montreal, L. C. (15,) the most populous city in British America; by the census of 1825, it contained 24,787 inhabitants; this number has greatly increased since that time, and now probably amounts to 30,000. The chief objects of interest in and about Montreal, are "the mountain," new cathedral, catholic college, the barracks, hospital, baths, &c., in St. Paul's street, masonic hall, theatre, Nel-

son's monument, convents, seminary of St Sulpice and several churches, public walks, &c. (See map of Montreal.)

## ROUTES FROM MONTREAL.

-						
To Quebec, by Steam Boat, (the distances by land are						
			u uie	Burlington,	V E.	0.5
	nearly the same.)		07	St. Johns,	00	25
) i	Sulpice, by Stag	e, _	21		23	48
	Valtrie,	5		St. Albans,	16	
	Noraye,		42	Milton,	13	
	lliam Henry,	11			12	
Th	rce River,		96			103
Ge	ntilly,	14	110	Montpelier,	26	129
St.	Anne,	15	125	Chelsea,	24	153
Pt.	aux Trembles,	38	163	Dartmouth Col.	25	178
Qu	ebec,	17	180	Shaker's Vil.	11	
-	,			Andover,	22	211
T	Albany, by Stee	1.m.	Boat.	Concord, N. H.		235
-	and Stage.		Dout	Hookset Falls,		243
La Prairie, by Stage, 8			Londonderry,		262	
and the	(St. Johns,	17		Andover,		282
	Isle au Noix,		34	Boston,		303
			49	Doston,	~1	303
ئد	Plattsburg,		63	To the Falls of Ni	of off case	. I
Steam Boat.	S. Hero,	8		To the Falls of Nie	agure See	1, <i>0y</i>
B		9		Steam Boat,	cyc.	0
₽ `	Burlington,	15	4,5	La Chine,	10	8
ca	Essex,			Cascades,	16	24
$\bar{\alpha}$	Bason Harbor,		104	Les Cedres,	7	31
	Crown Pt.			Coteau du Lac,	7	38
	Ticonderago,		130	Lake St. Francis,	4	42
	Whitehall,		153	Head of ditto.	5.5	64
	Fort Ann,		167	Cornwall,	6	70
	Sandy Hill,		176	Long Saut I.	10	80
Stage.	Fort Miller,	11	187	Chrysler's Field,	17	97
age	Stillwater,	18	205	Hamilton,	1	98
Ø2	Troy,	14	219	Presect,	18	116
	Albany,	6	225	Elizabethtown,	14	130
				Kingston,	48	
			-	Oswego,	59	236

Coburg,

30 442

74 310 | Niagara Vil. 36 346 | Queenston, 7 449 Port Hope, 66 412 | Falls of Niagara, Toronto, (York), 6 455 Montrose, Pa. (107.) Mt. Vernon, Va. (176.) Morristown, N. J. (134.) Mt. Vernon, K. (190.) Moscow, Mo. (163.) Mooneys, Ark. (243.) Moore, N. C. (256.) Mullins Ford, G. (251.) Moorfield, O. (127.) Munfordsville, K. (189.) Monroe, Lou. (278.) Moorfields, Va. (153.) Munrows, N. C. (235.) Moosehead Lake, Me. (19.) Munsee, T., In. (123.) Moscow, Mo. (162.) Murfreesboro, T. (228.) Moosetocmaguntic Lake, Murcellas, G. (305.) Me. (39.) Moundville, Mich. (44.) Murphy, N. C. (215.) Mount Holly, N. J. (158.) Muskingum R., O. (127.) Mount Joliet, Il. (94.) Miamisport, Ind. (123.) M'Coy, Mich. (48.) Miami R., O. (148.) Maysville, K. (170.) Mt. Clemen, Mich. (74.) Maysville, Va. (196.) Mt. Desert Id., Me. (41.) Morgan, N. C. (256.) Mt. Maria, Pa. (107.) Morganfield, K. (187.) Mt. Pleasant, K. (211. Morgantown, Va. (152.) Mt. Carmel, Il. (166.) Morgantown, K. (188.) Mt. Sterling, K. (170.) Mt. Salus, Miss. (280.) Morgantown, N. C. (233.) Mt. Vernon, Me. (39.) Morganville, Va. (196.)

N.

Nacogdoches, (292.) Nantucket, Mass. (112.) Nantucket I., Mass. (112.) Natches, Miss. (295.)

Mt. Vernon, O. (126.)

Mt. Vernon, Il. (165.)

Natchitoches, Lou. (293.) Natural Bridge, Va. (195.) Natural Bridge, Va. (212.) Natural Bridge, F. (314.)

Moulton, Ala. (247.)

Nashville, T. (208,) the capital and most important town in Tennessee, was founded in 1784, and is a remarkably beautiful city. Population about 8,000. The public buildings are: a court-house, market-house, college, academy, baptist, presbyterian and episcopalian churches,

penitentiary, water-works by which the city is supplied with water from the Cumberland, &c.

# ROUTES FROM NASHVILLE.

To Florence, Al.	by Stage.	To Lexington, 1	K. by Stage.
Franklin,	18	Haysboro,	6
Columbia,	23 41	Franklin, K.	29 35
Mt. Pleasant,	11 52	Bowlinggreen,	22 57
Lawrenceburg,	22 74	Monroe,	51 108
Florence,	41 115	New Market,	31 139
		Harrodsburg,	34 173
To Memphis, by Charlotte,	Stage.	Lexington,	29 202
Charlotte,	39		
Reynoldsburg,	39 78	To New Orleans	s, by Steam
Huntingdon,	29 107	Boat	
Jackson,	38 145	Hillsboro,	20
Bolivar,	28 173	Clarkesville,	49 69
Sommerville,	24 197	Palmyra,	6 75
Memphis,	43 240	Dover,	32 107
		Eddyville,	55 162
To Knoxville, b	y Stage.	Ohio River,	41 203
Lebanon,	28	America,	47 250
Alexandria,	18 46	Memphis	225 475
Liberty,	8 54	Vicksburg,	456 931
Sparta,	32 86	Natchez,	103 1034
Crab Orchard,	38 124	New Orleans,	304 1338
Kingston,	20 144		
Loveville,	23 167	To Louisville,	by Steam
Knoxville,	14 181	Boat.	,
		Ohio River, as al	ove, 203
To Huntsville, b	y Stage.	Rock Haven,	34 237
Nolensville,	17	Shawneetown,	27 264
Gideonville,	21 38	Carthage,	19 283
Farmington,	12 50	Mt. Vernon,	12 295
Fayetteville,	27 77	Hendersonville,	27 317
Hazel Green,	17 94	Rockport,	54 371
Huntsville,	12 106	Leavenworth,	86 457
,	1	Louisville,	59 516

New Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain Canal, see Louisiana, (309.)

New Orleans and Pontchartrain Rail Road, see Louisiana, (309.)

North West Canal, see N. Carolina, (218.)

Newcastle and Frenchtown Rail Road, see Delaware, (157.)

New Jersey Rail Road, sce New Jersey, (134.) Nash C. H., N. C. (236.)

Nashua, N. H. (85.) Nauyaucau, Ala. (268.)

Nelson, K. (169.) Nelson's Ferry, S. C. (273.)

Neuson, S. C. (255.)

Neuse River, N. C. (236.) New Alexandria, Pa. (129.) Newark, O. (126.)

Newark, N. J. (134.) New Berlin, Pa. (131.) New Berlin, N. Y. (81.)

New Bedford, Mass. (112.) Newberne, N. C. (237.)

Newberry, S. C. (253.) Newburn, Va. (194.)

Newburg, N. Y. (108.) Newburyport, Mass. (86.)

New Castle, Pa. (102.)

New Castle, Ind. (147.) New Castle, K. (168.)

New Castle, D. ((157.) New Columbia, Miss. (297.)

Newcomers, O. (127.) N. Geneva, Pa. (153.)

New Hampshire, (62,) is divided into eight counties. Population in 1830, 269,533. Area, 9,200 square miles. Capital, Concord. Metropolis, Portsmouth, lat. 43° 04′ N. long. 6° 11′ E. General election, second Wednesday in March. Legislature meet, first Wednesday in June. Constitution formed, 1792.

Government.—Governor, salary, \$1,200. Five counsellors, all elected annually. The legislative power is vested in a senate and house of representatives, called, jointly, the General Court. The members of both are elected annually by the people, on the second Tuesday in March.

Judiciary.—Supreme court, consists of one chief justice, salary \$1,400, and two associate judges, \$1,200 cach. Court of common Pleas, chief justice \$1200, and associates \$1000 cach.

Physical Structure.—Within twenty or twenty-five miles of the coast, the land is nearly level. In the central part of the state it becomes hilly, with an occasional mountain peak or spur, from the elevated region in the north. All above is mountainous, having the White Hills, Moose-

hillock, Monadnue, Kearsarge, Sunapee, Ossipee, and other mountains, which impart to the entire north half of the state, a rugged and broken aspect.

Rivers.—Connecticut, Merrimac, Androscoggin, Saco,

Piscataqua, &c.

Towns.—Concord, Portsmouth, Piscataqua, Exeter, Dover, Meredith, Amherst, Keene, Charleston, Claremont, Haverhill, Plymouth, Lebanon, &c.

Productions.—Wheat, rye, corn, oats, barley, flax, stock,

provisions, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Bow Canal, near Concord, around Bow falls, three quarters of a mile long. Hookset Canal, at the Hookset fall of Merrimac, 825 feet in length. Amoskeig Canal, at the falls of Amoskeig in the Merrimac. Union Canal, passes seven falls in the Merrimac; length, including pools, nine miles.

New Haven, O. (100.)

New Haven, C. (110,) one of the capitals of the state of Connecticut. Population, 10,180. On a large open square in the centre of the town, stands the public buildings, state-house, Yale college, and several very handsome churches. The other places worthy of attention, are, the observatory, museum, alms-house, and various factories, and the cemetery.

# ROUTES FROM NEW HAVEN.

To New York, by	Stag	·e.	To New York, by S	Stea	m
Milford,		11	Bout.		
Stratford,	5	16	Black Rock,		23
Black Rock,	6	22	Southport,	5	28
Southport,	5	27	Oldwell,	8	36
Saugatuck,	4	31	Stamford Harb.	8	44
Norwalk,	4	35	West Greenwich,	8	52
Stamford,	9	44	New York,	35	87
West Greenwich,	7	51			
Rye,	4	55	To Providence, by S	Stea	m
Mamaronec,	6	61	Boat.		
W. Chester,	8	69	Faulkner's Island,		16
New York,	15	84	Connecticut River,	19	35
			New London Harb.	14	49

(III) A DI T I I I III III III III					
(Thence to N. Lone	don		To Hartford, by	Stag	
4 miles.)			North Haven,		5
Point Judith,	35		Wallingford,	9	14
Newport,	14	98	Meriden,	4	18
Pawtuxet,	20	118	Worthington,	6	24
Providence,	5	123	Newington,	6	30
·			Hartford,	6	36
To Danbury, by	Stao	·e.			
Derby,	8	10	To Hartford, via	Midd	lle-
Housatonic Ferry,	- 3	13	town.		
New Strafford,	4	17	Northford,		10
Newton,	8	25	Durham,	8	18
Danbury,	9	34	Middletown,	7	25
			Stepney,	8	33
To Granby, by C	ana		Hartford,	8	41
East Plains,		6			
Hamden,	2	8	To Newport, by	Stage	
Cheshire,	8	16	Branford,	2-	8
Southington,	6	22	Guilford,	10	18
Farmington,	11	33	E. Guilford,	4	22
Northington,	7	40		9	31
Simsbury,	7	47	Connecticut R.,	6	37
Granby,	5	52	New London,	17	54
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		270	Mystic,	-8	62
			Newport,	_	101
		1	Tion ports	33	101

New Hope, Pa. (134.)
New Ipswich, N. H. (85.)
New Ipswich, N. H. (85.)
New Iberia, Lou. (322.)

New Jersey, state of, (134,) is divided into 16 counties. Population in 1830, 320,779, including 2,446 slaves. Area, 7,500 square miles. Capital, Trenton; Metropolis, Newark, lat. 40° 44′ N., long, 2° 45′ E. General election, second Tuesday in October. Legislature meets, fourth Tuesday in October. Constitution formed, 1776.

Government.—Governor, chosen annually, by a joint vote of the council and assembly; salary, \$2,000 per annum; he is president of the council. The governor, in conjunction with the council, form a court of appeals. Legislature is composed of a legislative council, consisting of 14 members,

and general assembly 50 members; the members of both

houses are elected annually.

Judiciary.—Supreme court, composed of a chief justice, salary \$1200 per annum, and two associate judges, \$1100 per annum each. The judges are appointed by the legislature; those of the supreme court for a term of seven years,

and those of the inferior courts for five years.

Physical Structure.—All that part of the state which lies south of a line extending from Bordentown to Amboy, is level, partly composed of sea sand, which is entirely destitute of vegetation. Immediately north of this line, an improvement in the surface and general character of the soil becomes visible; hills appear in rapid succession, forming steps up to the elevated region in Morris and Sussex counties. These, and the adjoining counties, are much broken by the ridges of the Allegheny mountains, which intersect this part of the state, ranging in a direction from north-east to south-west.

Rivers.—Delaware, Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, Millstone, Hackensack, Schencks, G. Egg Harbor, L. Egg Harbor, Maurice, Rancocus, Musconecung, Pawlings, &c.

Productions.—Wheat, rye, corn, buckwheat, &c.

Towns.—Newark, Paterson, New Brunswick, Trenton, Elizabethtown, Belvedere, Bridgetown, Salem, Camden,

Mount Holly, Perth Amboy, Morristown, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Delaware and Raritan Canal, commences at Bordentown, and extends through Trenton, and along the valleys of the Millstone and Raritan, to New Brunswick. Length 43 miles. A navigable feeder 24 miles long has been constructed along the east bank of the Delaware, intersecting the main trunk in the city of Trenton.—Morris Canal, commences at Jersey City, opposite New York, and terminates on the Delaware at Phillipsburg, opposite Easton. Length 101 miles.—Salem Canal, extends from Salem creek to the Delaware. Length, four miles.—Manasquam and Barnegat Canal, (proposed).—Washington Canal, cuts off a considerable bend in Manolapan creek, and lessens the distance from Washington to the Raritan river. Length, one mile.—Camden and Amboy Rail Road, commences at Canden, opposite Philadel

phia, and terminates at South Amboy. Length 61 miles.— Patersen and Hudson River Rail Road, from Jersey city opposite New York, to Paterson, on the Passiac. Length, 16 30-100 miles. It is proposed to extend this road to the Morris canal. New Jersey Rail Road, commences on the last mentioned rail road, about two miles from Jersey City and terminates at New Brunswick; length, 28 miles.

New Echota, G. (249.)
New London, Con. (110.)
New London, Mo. (141.)
New Lexington, Ind. (168.)
New Lisbon, O. (128.)
New Lebanon, N. C. (218.)
New Richmond, O. (150.)

New Orleans, L. (324,) the great commercial emporium of the Mississippi valley, was founded in 1719, and has about 60,000 inhabitants. The chief objects of interest are the cathedral in Chartres street, College in St. Cloude street, Ursuline Convent in Ursuline street, Orleans theatre St. Anne street, theatre of St. Philip in St. Philip street, City Hall, Conde street, churches, alms-house, &c. Five miles below the centre of the city is the ground, rendered memorable by the battle of the 8th of January, 1815.

## ROUTES FROM NEW ORLEANS.

To Louisville by Stee	am L	Boat.	St. Francisville and		
Arnauds Point,		13	Pt. Coupee,	10	159
Red Church,	9	22	Tunica,	27	186
Destretchens Pt.	12	34	Red River,	22	208
Bonnet Q. Bend,	2	36	Fort Adams,	9	217
B. Quarre Church,	5	41	Homochitto R.	10	227
Cantrels Do.	19	60	White Cliffs,	27	254
Bringiers,	8	68	Natchez,	17	271
Hamptons,	5	73	Coles Creek,	22	293
Donaldsonville,	5	78	Rodney,	19	312
St. Gabriels,	24	102	Bruinsburg,	4	316
Plaquemine,	6	108	Grand Gulf, and		
Baton Rogue,	18	126	Big Black River,	14	330
Thomas Pt.	11	137	Pt. Pleasant,	10	340
Thompsons Cr.	12	149	Palmyra,	13	353
•					

Warrenton,	14	367		3 1233
Vicksburg,	10	377		7 1250
Yazoo River,	12	389		21292
Tompkins,	32	421	(For continuation to	Cin-
Providence,	26	447	cinnati, Pittsburg,	&c.
Princeton,	8	455	See "Louisville.")	
Old River,	48	503	-	
Pt. Chicot,	12	515	To St. Louis, by &	team
Arkansas River,	59	574	Boat.	
White R.	9	583	Mouth of Ohio, as abo	ve, 921
Helena,	60	643	Tyawappita B. 29	950
St. Francis I.	14	657	Cape Girardeau, 1:	3 963
35° N. Lat.	48	705	Bainbridge,	972
Noucona R.	10	715	Muddy R. 1	3 985
Memphis,	4	719	Kaskaskia R. 3	1 1016
Greenock,	12	731	St. Genevieve, 1'	7 1033
3rd Chickasaw Blu	ff.			1 1044
	18	749	Herculaneum, 15	9 1063
Randolph,	12	761		1 1074
Fulton,	6	767	Carondelet, 15	2 1086
Plum Pt.	11	778	St. Louis,	6 1090
Needhams Cut-off,	26	804		
Little Prairie,	20	824	To Balize and Gui	lf of
Riddle's Pt.	23	847	Mexico by Steam	
New Madrid,	13	860	Boat.	
Mills Pt.	28	888	Battle Ground,	5
Columbus,	16	904	English Turn,	6 11
Mouth of Ohio,	17	921	Fort St. Leon,	5 16
America,	11	932	Poverty Pt.	18 34
Tennessee R.	36	968	Grand Prairie,	27 61
Cumberland R.	11	979	Fort St. Philip,	9 70
Rock Cave,	$\overline{41}$	1020	S. W. Pass,	9 79
Shawneetown,	20		South Pass,	2 81
Carthage,	19	1059	Pass a' Loutre,	2 83
Mt. Vernon,	12	1071	Balize,	4 87
Hendersonville.	22		Gulf.	5 92
Evansville,	11		Guii,	0 5%
Owensburg,		1139	To Natchitoches, by	Steam
Rockport,	8		Boat.	Secure
Stephensport,		1200	Red River, as above,	208
orchienshor?	93	1200	recu miver, as above,	200

Oua	iehita,	36 2	244 1	To Natchez	
Bay	ou Saline,	20 2	264	Madisonville, by St	Bt. 32
Ale	xandria,	54 3	318	Liberty, by Stage,	69 101
Bay	ou Cane,	60 3	378	Natchez, "	50 151
	chitoches,	24 4	105		
				To Berwick's Ba	v. and
T	o Little Rock, by	Steam	m	thence to Opelo	
	Boat.			Donaldsonville,	78
Ark	ansas R. as abo	ve 5	574	Veret Canal,	14 92
			301	S. end Canal,	7 99
		43 6	344	Lake Palourde,	13 112
		23 6		Berwick's Bay,	10 122
	le Rock,	81 7		Franklin.	21 143
			-	Fausse Pt.	27 170
T	Mobile by Stea	m. Bo	at.	St. Martinsville,	8 178
	and Stage.			Opelousas,	36 214
T., 1	Ponchartrain, by			operousus,	00 1411
	ail Road,		5	To Nashville, by S	tage, via
	Pt.Aux Herbes	15	20	Florence, A	
	Ft. Coquilles,	7	27	L. Ponchartrain,	5
	L. Borgne,	11	38	Madisonville,	27 32
	Grand Island,	9	47	Covington,	7 39
oat	St. Josephs Isl.	4	51	Jacksonville,	33 72
യ്ു	W. Marianne,	6	57	Columbia,	30 102
Steam Boat.	E. Marianne,	5	62	Ellisville,	48 150
tea	Cat Island,	10	72	Old Church,	47 197
ďΩ	Deer Island,	17	89	Koomsha,	45 242
	Krcbsville Har		107	Columbus,	68 310
	Portersville,		123	Pikeville,	64 374
	bile, by stage,		153	Russelville,	30 404
1110	blic, by stage,	00 .	100	Florence,	22 426
T	St. Stephens, by	Stan	ro	Lawrenceburg,	41 467
	disonville,	Sug	32	Mt. Pleasant,	22 489
	ksonville,	40	72	Columbia,	11 500
	kesville,		138	Franklin,	23 523
	ekasawhay R.		155	Nashville,	18 541
		24		Trasiivine,	10 341
Di.	Stephens,	24 .	113	1	

Newtown, Mich. (48.) Newport, N. H. (61.) Newport, Ind. (145.) Newtown, N. Y. (80.) Newport, R. I. (111.) Newtown, N. J. (108.) Newtown, Il. (143.) Newport, Mo. (162.) Newville, Pa. (131.) Newport, O. (151.) New York, Va. (175.) Newport, T. (231.) N. Paltz, N. Y. (108.)

New York, state of, (78,) is divided into 56 counties. Population in 1830, 1,913,508, including 46 slaves. Area, 49,000 square miles. Capital, Albany; metropolis, New York; lat. 40° 43′ N., long., 2° 55′ E.; general election at such time in October or November, as the legislature may provide. Legislature meet, first Tuesday in January; Constitution formed, 1821.

Government .- Governor, term of office two years, salary, \$4,000. Lieutenant-governor and president of the senate, pay, \$6 a day during the session. Legislature—senate consisting of 32 members, who are elected for four years, onefourth being chosen annually. House of representatives,

consists of 128 members, elected annually.

Judiciary.—Court of chancery, one chancellor, \$,2000 per annum; register, &c. The eight circuit judges are vicechancellors for their respective circuits. Supreme courtchief justice, \$2,000 a year, and two associate judges, each \$2,000 per annum. There are eight circuit courts, with eight judges, salary of each, \$1,250. Supreme court of the city of New York, chief justice and two associate judges,

pay of each, \$2,500 per annum.

Physical Structure.—The eastern part of the state is greatly diversified; the Allegheny mountains pass through this section about 70 miles above the city of New York, cross the Hudson below Newburg, and pass in a north-east direction into the state of Massachusetts. Somewhat farther north, the Catskill mountains may be seen in the distance; these are the most elevated mountains in the state. There are mountains of great elevation west of Lake Champlain, some of which are 3000 feet above the lake. The western part of the state is merely undulating, being entirely destitute of such mountains as mark its eastern section.

Rivers.—Hudson, St. Lawrence, Mohawk, Delaware, Susquehanna, Allegheny, Genesee, Oswego, Black, Oswe-

gatchie, Raquette, Saranac, &c.

Productions.—Wheat, corn, rye, oats, flax, hemp, several kinds of grasses, vegetable and fruit. Iron is found in great abundance, gypsum, limestone, marble, slate, and lead occur in many places. In the centre of the state, salt is made in immense quantities. The mineral springs of New York are well known, the chief of which, those at Saratoga, are resorted to by people from all quarters.

Cities and Towns.—New York, (city); Albany, the capital, Troy, Utica, Rochester, Buffalo, Schenectady, Hudson, Newburg, Poughkeepsie, Catskill, together with a large number of incorporated villages, and others not incorporated, having names different from their respective

townships.

Internal Improvements.—Erie Canal, from Albany to Buffalo, length, 363 miles.—Champlain Canal, from the Erie Canal to Whitehall, length, 72 miles.—Hudson and Delaware Canal, from Hudson river near Kingston, to the mouth of the Lackawaxen, length, 82½ miles.—Oswego Canal, from Salina, to Oswego, length 38 miles.—Seneca Canal, from Montczuma to Geneva, length 20 miles.—Chemung Canal, from Elmyra to Seneca Lake, length 31 miles.—Crooked Lake Canal, from Penyan to Seneca Lake, 7 miles.—Tonnewanta Canal, from the Erie Canal, near Wrightsville, to Tonnawanta creek, length 13 miles. Harlaem Canal, on Manhattan Island, from the Hudson to East river, length 1½ miles.

Proposed Canals.—Chenango Canal, from Binghampton to Erie Canal, length 93 miles.—Black River Canal, from Rome to the falls of Black river, 40 miles.—Sodus Canal,

from Sodus Bay, to Seneca river, &c. &c.

Rail Roads.—Mohawk and Hudson Rail Road, from Albany to Schenectady, 16 miles.—Schenectady and Saratoga Rail Road, from Schenectady to Saratoga Springs, 20 miles,—Catskill and Canajoharie Rail Road, from Catskill to Canajoharie, (now in progress,) 70 miles.—Ithaca and Ovego Rail Road, 29 miles.—Harlaem Rail Road, on Manhattan Island.—Rochester Rail Road, (now in pro-

gress,) from Rochester to a point below the falls of Genesee.—Schenectady and Utica Rail Road, (now in progress,) length, 80 miles.—Bath Rail road, from Bath to Crooked Lake, 5 miles.—Rochester and Batavia Rail Road, (in progress,) 28 miles.—Troy and Ballston Rail Road, (in progress,) 22 miles. Several other rail roads are proposed in

various parts of the state.

New York city, (134.) The commercial emporium of the United States, and metropolis of the state of New York, is situated at the point of junction of the Hudson and East rivers; in N. lat. 40° 42' and E. long. 0° 55' 30" from Washington. The city proper, or that portion where the population is mostly concentrated, occupies the southern quarter of Manhattan island, the whole of which, including Harlaem, Yorkville, and some other villages, is under the jurisdiction of the city corporation, and is identical with the county of New York. The city, together with the suburbs just mentioned, contained in 1830, upwards of 30,000 buildings, and 213,470 inhabitants. The population at this time (1837) may be estimated at 288,000. The densely settled part of the island, or what is called "the city," has an outline of 50,000 feet or ten miles, nearly. Its principal streets are Broadway, in which most of the retail business is transacted, Greenwich street, Pearl street, Broad, Wall and Chatham sts., the Bowery, Maiden-Lane, Sec. Sec.

The public buildings, and objects of curiosity, are the city hall, in the park, exchange buildings\* in Wall street, college, hospital, and Clinton hall, in Broadway; battery, castle garden, N. Y. Institution, academy of fine arts, alms-house, three theatres, medical college, baths, rooms of the National Academy of Design, masonic hall, in Broadway, house of refuge, orphan's asylum, lunatic asylum, besides many others, and about 100 churches, some of which are very splendid and capacious.

The city government consists of a mayor, ten aldermen, and ten assistants, with an able and effective body of police officers. Steam boats, packets and stages, arrive at

<sup>\*</sup>Since the first edition of this work was issued, the Exchange, together with 700 other buildings, have been destroyed by fire.

and depart from the city, at almost every hour, and for every part of the United States.

# ROUTES FROM NEW YORK.

To Albany, by Steam Boat.	Rhinebeck, 1 90
Fort Gansewort, 2	Redhook, L. L. 6 96
Hamilton's Monument, 2 4	Glasgow, 3 99
Manhattanville, 3 7	Redhook, U. L. 1 100
Fort Lee, 3 10	Saugerties, 1 101
Spuyten Duyvel Cr. 2 12	Bristol, 1 102
Phillipsburg, 4 16	Catskill, 9 111
Dobb's Ferry, 6 22	(Thence to Pine Orchard,
Tappan Landing, 3 25	14 miles.)
Tarrytown, 1 26	Hudson and Athens, 5 116
Nyack, on Tappan sea, 3 29	Columbiaville, 5 121
Sparta & State Prison, 3 32	Coxackie, 3 124
Tellers Point, 2 34	Kinderhook Landing, 1 125
Haverstraw & Croton, 1 35	New Baltimore, 5 130
Stony Point, 3 38	Coeymans, 2 132
Verplanks Point, 1 39	Schodack, 2 134
Peekskill, 2 41	Castleton, 1 135
St. Anthony's nose, 2 43	Albany, 10 145
Fort Clinton, 1 44	For routes from Albany,
West Point, 7 51	see article "Albany."
Crows Nest Mt. 4 55	The stage route from N.
Butter Hill, 1 56	York to Albany, does
Caldwell, 1 57	not differ materially
Crows Nest Mt. 4 55   Butter Hill, 1 56   Caldwell, 1 57   Canterbury, 1 58	from the above.
New Windsor, 1 59	To Boston, by Steam Boat.
Newburg, West side, 2 61	Newtown Creek, 4
Fiskill landing, E. S.	Hell Gate, 5 9
Hamburg, 6 67	Flushing Bay, 4 13
Hampton, 1 68	Frogs Point, 3 16
Barnegat, 2 70	Cow Neck, 2 18
Poukeepsie, 5 75	New Rochelle L. 6 24
Hyde Park, 5 80	West Greenwich, 11 35
Pelham, 3 83	Stamford, 8 43
Walkill Cr. 6 89	Oldwell, 8 51









Southport,   8   59   64   70   71   71   71   71   71   72   72   73   74   74   75   75   75   75   75   75					
Stratford Point, 7 71   New Haven harb., 12 83 (Thence to N. Haven, 4 miles.)	Southport.	8 59	Point no point	. 14 86	
Stratford Point, 7 71   New Haven harb., 12 83 (Thence to N. Haven, 4 miles.)			Philadelphia	5 91	
New Haven harb.,   12   83 (Thence to N. Haven,   4 miles.)   5 Falkners Is.   12   95   11   114   128 (Thence to N. London,   4 miles.)   6 Fishers Is.,   5   133   138   139   130   163   138   139   130   140   130			02 (		
(Thence to N. Haven, 4 miles.) Falkners Is. 12 95 Hammonasset Pt., 8 103 Connecticut River, 11 114 New London harb., 14 128 (Thence to N. London, 4 miles.) Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pawtuxet, 10 197 Frovidence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245 To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, &c.  (Castle Williams, 1 Bedlow's Is. 1 2 Kills, 3 5 Ryers ferry, 2 7 Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Frankford, 4 86 Perth Amboy, 9 25 Kowerk bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 To Easton, Pa. by Stage.  Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Schooley's mt. Springs, 8 50 Mansfield, 11 61 Easton, 10 60 Bristol, 11 71 To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, 9 25 Sou			To Philadelphia, a	ia Nem	
A miles.   Falkners Is.   12 95   New Brunswick, " 12 37   New London harb., 14 128   Trenton,   3 54   Trenton,   10 64   Trenton,   10 60   T					
Falkners Is. 12 95 Hammonasset Pt., 8 103 Connecticut River, 11 114 New London harb., 14 128 (Thence to N. London, 4 miles,) Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245 To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, &c.  Castle Williams, 1 Bedlow's Is. 1 2 Kills, 3 5 5 Kills, 3 5 5 Ryers ferry, 2 7 Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Raftway river, 4 16 Perth Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 2 27 Raftway river, 4 16 Perth Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 Bordentown, 6 70 To Philadelphia, by Stage. Newark, 10 Elizabethtown, 6 16 Rahway, 13 34 Ringston, 13 47 Princeton, 30 100 To Philadelphia, by Stage. Newark, 10 Bristol, 11 71 Holmsburg, 11 82 Frankford, 4 86 Philadelphia, 5 91 To Easton, Pa. by Stage. Newark, 10 Bristol, 10 71 Easton, 15 76 To Ithaca, N. Y. Newark, 10 Rocky Brook, 8 48 Centreville, 4 52 Bordentown, 9 61 Easton, 15 76 To Ithaca, N. Y. Newark, 10 Princeton, 10 64 Trenton, 10 64 The Princeton, 3 54 Princeton, 10 64 Trenton, 10 64 The Princeton, 10 60 The Princeton, 10 64 The Princeton, 10 60 The Princeton		,			
Hammonasset Pt., 8 103   Connecticut River, 11 114   New London harb., 14 128 (Thence to N. London, 4 miles.)   Fishers Is., 5 133   Point Judith, 30 163   Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay.) 9 172   Newport, 5 177   Rristol Harb., 10 187   Pawtuxet, 10 197   Providence, 5 202   Boston, by land, 43 245   Trenton, 10 60   Bristol, 11 71   To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, &c.   Castle Williams, 1   Bedlow's Is. 1 2   Ryers ferry, 2 7   Newark bay, 1 8   Elizabethtown pt., 4 12   Rafway river, 4 16   Perth Amboy, 9 25   South Amboy, 9 26   South Amboy, 9 26   South Amboy, 9 26   South Amboy, 9 27   South Amboy, 9 27   South Amboy, 9 28   South Amboy, 9 26   South Amboy, 9 27   South Amboy, 9 27   South Amboy, 9 28   Sout		12 95			
Connecticut River, 11 114 New London harb., 14 128 (Thence to N. London, 4 miles,) Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pawtuxet, 10 197 Frovidence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245  To Philadelphia, by Stage. New Brunswick, 13 34 Princeton, 6 16 Rahway, 5 21 New Brunswick, 13 34 New Brunswick, 13 34 Frankford, 4 86 Frankford, 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
New London harb., 14 128 ⟨Thence to N. London, 4 miles,) Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pawtuxet, 10 197 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245  ———————————————————————————————————			Prniceton.	3 54	
Thence to N. London, 4 miles, 1   Sishers Is., 5   133     Point Judith, 30   163     Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay.) 9   172     Bristol Harb., 10   187     Providence, 5   202     Boston, by land, 43   245     To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, \$\forall c\$   Castle Williams, 1     Bedlow's Is. 1   2     Ryers ferry, 2   7     Rahway river, 4   16     Perth Amboy, 9   25     Rocky Brook, 8   48     Centreville, 4   52     Bordentown, 6   70     Philadelphia, 20   100     To Philadelphia, by Stage.     New Brunswick, 13   34     Kingston, 13   47     Trenton, 10   60     Bristol, 11   71     Holmsburg, 11   82     Frankford, 4   86     Frankford, 4   10     Newark, 10     Morristown, 19   29     Chester, 13   42     Schooley's mt. Springs, 8   50     Mansfield, 11   61     Easton, 15   76     To Ithaca, N. Y.     Newark, 10     Pompton, 21   31     Snufflown, 12   43     Smiftlown, 12   45     Milford, 17   72     Milford, 17   72     Milford, 17   72     Providence, 5   202     Princeton, 3   34     To Philadelphia, by Stage.     Newark, 10     Rahway, 5   21     To Philadelphia, by Stage.     Newark, 10     Rahway, 5   21     Rahway, 5   21     Trenton, 10   60     Bristol, 11   71     To Philadelphia, by Stage.     Newark, 10     Rahway, 5   21     Princeton, 3   34     Frankford, 4   86     Princeton, 3   50     Trenton, 10   60     Bristol, 11   71     To Laston, Pa. by Stage.     Newark, 10     Princeton, 3   50     Trenton, 10   60     Bristol, 11   71     To Philadelphia, by Stage.     Newark, 10     Rahway, 5   21     Rahway iver, 4   16     Rahway iver, 5   20     Rahway iver, 4   16     Redlow's Is. 12     Redlow's I			102 Trenton	10 - 64	
Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay.) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245  ———————————————————————————————————			Bordentown		
Fishers Is., 5 133 Point Judith, 30 163 Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,) 9 172 Meyort, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pawtuxet, 10 197 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245 To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, &c.  { Castle Williams, 1   Bedlow's Is. 1   2   Elizabethtown, 10   60   Bristol, 11   71   Bedlow's Is. 1   2   Frankford, 4   86   Fig. Ryers ferry, 2   7   Newark bay, 1   8   Elizabethtown pt., 4   12   70   Elizabethtown, 19   29   Rahway river, 4   16   Perth Amboy, 9   25   South Amboy, 9   25   South Amboy, 9   25   South Amboy, 9   25   South Amboy, 9   25   West's, 4   40   Perth Amboy, 9   25   South Amboy, 9   25   West's, 4   40   Pompton, 10   161   Easton, 10   71   Fompton, 21   31   Shufflown, 12   25   55   Milford, 17   72		O119	Philadelphia		
Point Judith,   30 163   Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,)   9 172   Newport,   5 177   Bristol Harb.,   10 187   Pawtuxet,   10 197   Providence,   5 202   Princeton,   3 34   Pawtuxet,   10 197   To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, &c.   Castle Williams,   1		5 133	oz ( I madorpina,	30 200	
Beaver Tail, (Narraganset bay,)   9 172   10   Elizabethtown,   6 16   Rahway,   5 21   Rahway,   5 21   New Brunswick,   13 34   Pawtuxet,   10 197   Providence,   5 202   Princeton,   3 50   Boston, by land,   43 245   Tenton,   10 60   Bristol,   11 71   To Philadelphia, via South   Amboy,   §c.   Castle Williams,   1   Bedlow's Is.   1   2   Kills,   3   5   Elizabethtown pt.,   4 12   Rahway river,   4 16   Perth Amboy,   9 25   South Amboy,   9 26   South Amboy,   9 27   Easton,   15 76   Easton,   10 10   Easton,   10 2 43   Easton			To Philadelphia I	y Stage	
ganset bay,) 9 172 Newport, 5 177 Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pavtuxet, 10 197 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245 To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, \$c.  { Castle Williams, 1 Bedlow's Is. 1 2 Kills, 3 5 5 Ryers ferry, 2 7 Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Raftway river, 4 16 Perth Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 2 27 Refreshed by Store and South Refreshed by Stage.  Spotswood, 9 36 West's, 4 40 Rocky Brook, 8 48 Centreville, 4 52 Bordentown, 9 61 Elizabethtown, 12 43 Shorlistown, 19 29 Chester, 13 42 Chester, 13 42 Schooley's mt. Springs, 8 50 Mansfield, 11 61 Easton, 15 76  For West's, 4 40 Elizabethtown, 6 16 Rahway, 5 21 Rahway, 6 18 Rocky Brook, 9 25 South Amboy, 2 27 Rocky Brook, 8 48 Centreville, 4 52 Bordentown, 9 61 Elizabethtown, 10 60 Bristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72					
Newport,   5 177   Bristol Harb.,   10 187   New Brunswick,   13 34   Kingston,   3 50   Boston, by land,   43 245   To Philadelphia, via South Amboy, §c.   Castle Williams,   1   Bedlow's Is.   1   2   Kills,   3   5   Ryers ferry,   2   7   Kewark bay,   1   8   Elizabethtown pt.,   4   12   Elizabethtown pt.,   4   12   Elizabethtown pt.,   4   16   Perth Amboy,   9   25   South Amboy,   9   26   South Amboy,   9   27   27   27   27   27   27   27					
Bristol Harb., 10 187 Pawtuxet, 10 197 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245  ———————————————————————————————————					
Pawtuxet, 10 197 Providence, 5 202 Boston, by land, 43 245 ————————————————————————————————————					
Providence,   5 202   Princeton,   3 50					
Boston, by land,   43 245   Trenton,   10 60     To Philadelphia, via South   Amboy, &c.     Castle Williams,   1   Bedlow's Is.   1   2   Kills,   3   5   Kyers ferry,   2   7   Mewark bay,   1   8   Elizabethtown pt., 4   12   Rahway river,   4   16   Perth Amboy,   9   25   South Amboy,   9   25   South Amboy,   9   25   Eston,   15   76     Spotswood,   9   36   Centreville,   4   52   South Amboy,   9   61   Eston,   12   31   Snufftown,   12   43   Snufftown,   12   55   Sullington,   1   72   Milford,   17   10   10   10   10   10   10   10					
To Philadelphia, via South  Amboy, &c.  Castle Williams, 1 Bedlow's Is. 1 2 Kills, 3 5 Ryers ferry, 2 7 Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Rahway river, 4 16 Perth Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 Couth Amboy, 9 25 Rocky Brook, 8 48 Centreville, 4 52 Bordentown, 9 61 Bristol, 11 71 Holmsburg, 11 82 Frankford, 4 86 Fhiladelphia, 5 91 To Easton, Pa. by Stage. Newark, 10 Morristown, 19 29 Chester, 13 42 Schooley's mt. Springs, 8 50 Mansfield, 11 61 Easton, 15 76 To Ithaca, N. Y. Newark, 10 Pompton, 21 31 Snufflown, 12 43 Snufflown, 12 43 Shristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72					
To Philadelphia, via South  Amboy, &c.  Castle Williams, 1 Bedlow's Is. 1 Kills, 3 5 Ryers ferry, 2 7 Newark bay, 1 8 Elizabethtown pt., 4 12 Raftway river, 4 16 Perth Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 South Amboy, 9 25 Rocky Brook, 9 36 West's, 4 40 Rocky Brook, 8 48 Centreville, 4 52 Bordentown, 9 61 Bordentown, 12 43 Bordentown, 12 45 Bordentown, 12 55 Bullington, 1 72 Milford, 17 72	Doston, by land,	10 210			
Castle Williams,   1   Bedlow's Is.   1   2   To Easton, Pa. by Stage.   Newark   10	To Philadelphia mia South				
Castle Williams, 1   Philadelphia, 5 91					
Bedlow's Is.   1   2	Castle William	s 1			
Kills,   3 5   To Easton, Pa. by Stage.		1 9	i madeipma,	0 01	
Ryers ferry, 2 7   Newark, 10   Newark bay, 1 8   Elizabethtown pt., 4 12   Chester, 13 42   Rafiway river, 4 16   Perth Amboy, 9 25   South Amboy, 2 27   Spotswood, 9 36   West's, 4 40   Rocky Brook, 8 48   Centreville, 4 52   Pompton, 21 31   Rocky Brook, 8 48   Sindiflown, 12 43   Sindiflown, 12 43   Birstol, 10 71   Deckertown, 12 55   Burlington, 1 72   Milford, 17 72	TZ:11		To Easton Pa h	Stage	
Perth Amboy,   9 25   Mansfield,   11 61	Ryors forry				
Perth Amboy,   9 25   Mansfield,   11 61	Newark bay				
Perth Amboy,   9 25   Mansfield,   11 61	Elizabethtown				
Perth Amboy,   9 25   Mansfield,   11 61	Pahway river				
South Amboy,   2 27   Easton,   15 76					
Spotswood,   9 36   To Ithaca, N. Y.					
West's,   4 40   To Ithaca, N. Y.			Edston,	10 10	
(a) Bristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72	West's		To Ithaca N V		
(a) Bristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72	Pooley Brook				
(a) Bristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72	Centroville				
(a) Bristol, 10 71 Deckertown, 12 55 Milford, 17 72	Bordentown				
Burlington, 1 72 Milford, 17 72	Bristol				
02					
	My Darmington,	1 12	8	11 14	

Wilsonsville,	24	96	Fairfield,	3	58
Rixes Gap, Pa.	15	111	Bridgeport,	4	62
Montrose,	34	145	Stamford,	4	66
e \ Owego,	32	177	Milford,	5	71
انے Ithaca,	30	207	New Haven,	11	82
				-	
To New Haven,	Conn	.,	To Montauk P.	t., by Sta	ge.
by Stage.			Jamaica,		11
West Chester,		15	Dix Hills,	18	29
Mamaronec,	8	23	Smithtown,	11	40
Rye,	6	29	Carman,	18	58
West Greenwich,	2	21	Morriches,	10	68
Stamford,	7	38	Quag,	9	77
Norwalk,	9	47	S. Hampton,	. 14	91
Saugatuck.	4	51	B. Hampton,	7	98

Niagara, U. C. (54.)

Southport,

Niagara Falls, N. Y. (54.) This stupendous and unequalled work of nature, is formed by a ridge of lime-stone rocks, which is here broken and torn asunder by the waters from the great lakes above. This ridge, as it is improperly called, is a mere shelf, or a succession of steps, from the basin of lake Ontario, up to that of Erie, the difference of level being about 334 feet. The clevation of the great cataract from its brow at the crescent, to the surface of the strait is 158 feet, hence it will be seen that the rapids above the falls have a greater actual descent than the falls themselves. The rapids commence near the Burning Spring, about a mile above the precipice.

4 55 Montauk Pt.

23 121

The inclination of the plane over which the waters pass, increases as it approaches the chute, and thus augments the velocity of the current and the turbulence of its troubled waters. No spectacle can be more sublime, than is presented by the great falls, when viewed in connection with the rapids above. The high grounds, in the rear of

Forsyth's hotel, afford such a view.

In addition to the falls, there are several interesting objects in their vicinity, which deserve attention; among them may be mentioned the Burning Spring, near the outlet

of Chippawa creek; whirlpool, two miles below the falls; the bridge and platform at Goat Island; the sorecrer's cave just below the falls; mineral spring, ½ mile below; the battle fields of Chippewa, Lundy's lane, and Queenston, Brock's monument, Welland canal, and the villages of Chippewa, Manchester, Lewistown, Queenston, Tuscarora indians, &c.

# ROUTES FROM NIAGARA.

To Montreal, via L	ake Onta-	To Rochester, by Stage.				
rio, by Steam Boat, &c.		Lewistown,	7			
Queenston,	6	Cambria,	15 22 -			
Niagara Vil.,	7 13	Hartland,	11 33			
Toronto, (York,)	30 43	Oak Orchard,	14 47			
Port Hope,	66 109	Gainesville,	7 54			
Coburg,	36 145	Clarkson,	16 69			
Oswego,	74 219	Parma,	7 76			
Duck's Isld.,	23 242	Rochester,	11 87			
Kingston,	35 277					
Elizabethtown,	48 325	To Buffalo, by Sta	ge, Cana-			
Prescot,	14 339	da side.				
Hamilton,	18 357	Chippawa,	2			
Long Saut I.,	18 375	Waterloo,	15 17			
Cornwall,	10 385	Black rock,	1 18			
Lake St. Francis,	6 391	Buffalo,	1 19			
Foot of de.	22 413					
Coteau du Lac,	4 417	To Buffalo, An	ı. side.			
Les Cedres,	7 424	Schlosser,	2			
Cascades,	7 431	Tonnewanta,	10 12			
La Cnine,	16 447	Black rock,	8 20			
Montreal,	8 455	Buffalo,	1 21			

Nicholasburg, Pa. (129.)
Nicholasville, K. (190.)
Nickojack, G. (249.)
Noblesville, Ind. (123.)
Norfolk, Va. (218.)
Norfolk, Va. (218.)
Norridgewock, Mc. (40.)
Norristown, Pa. (133.)
Northampton, Mass. (84.)
Northmedd, Mass. (84.)
Northwood, N. H. (62.)
Northumberland, Pa. (132.)

North Carolina, state of, (232,) is divided into 65 counties. Population in 1830, 738,470, including 246,462 slaves.

Area, 49,500 square miles; capital, Raleigh; metropolis, Newburn, in N. Lat. 35° 06', Long. 0° 6'. General elec-

tion, no fixed day. Constitution formed, 1776.

Government.—Governor, term of office, one year, salary \$2,000; executive council of 7 members; state treasurer, \$1,500. Secretary of state, \$800 and fees; attorney general.

Judiciary.—Supreme court, composed of a chief justice, salary \$2,500, and two associate judges, each \$2,500, per annum. Circuit court consists of two judges. All the judges are appointed by a joint vote of the senate and house of commons. The members of these bodies are elected

annually by the people.

Physical Structure.—The state of N. Carolina presents almost every variety of surface. In the east, we find immense flats of sca-sand marsh, swamp, and other alluvious matter, but little elevated above their common parent, the Atlantic ocean. In the centre, hills of nearly all sizes and heights present themselves. These increase in magnitude and number in approaching the western section of the state, which is in every respect a mountain region. Some of the most elevated peaks of the Allegheny system, occur in the counties of Macon, Buncombe, Haywood, Yancy, &c.

Rivers.—Meherrin, Roanoke, Tar, Pamplico, Neuse, Cape Fear, Lumber, Yadkin, Catawba, Tennessee, French,

Broad. &c.

Productions .- Cotton, rice, wheat, corn, tobacco, tar,

pitch, turpentine, lumber, and recently gold.

Towns .- Raleigh the capital; Newburn, Salisbury, Wilmington, Fayetteville, Edenton, Salem, Charlotte, Hillsboro,

Halifax, Milton, &c.

Internal Improvements.-Dismal Swamp Canal, (see Virginia.) Lake Drummond Canal, a navigable feeder of the preceding, it extends from lake Drummond to the summit level of the Dismal Swamp Canal, length 5 miles. North West Canal, connects N. W. river with the Dismal Swamp Canal, length 6 miles. Weldon Canal, forms the commencement of the Roanoke Navigation. It extends around the falls of Roanoke above the towns of Welden and Blakely, length 12 miles. Clubfoot and Harlow Canal.

extends from the head waters of Clubfoot to those of Harlow creek, near Beaufort, length 1½ miles. The navigation of the Roanoke from the Weldon Canal, to the town of Salem in Virginia, a distance of 232 miles. The Cape Fear, the Yadkin, the Tar, New and Catawba rivers have been greatly improved by joint stock companies. Rail Roads, are projected to extend from Fayetteville to Cape Fear river; from Wilmington through Fayetteville and Salisbury to Beattysford on the Catawaba, a distance of 250 ms.: and several others. (For an account of the Rail Road extending from Blakely to Petersburg and Norfolk, respectively, see Virginia.)

Norton, O. (125.) Norway, N. Y. (59.) Norwich, N. Y. (81.)

Norwich, Conn. (110.) Nottoway, Va. (196.) Nunen, G. (269.)

O.

Oakfuskee, Ala. (285.) Oakfuscoonene, G. (285.) Obion R., T. (205.) Occacock Inlet, N. C. (239.) Ocklawaha R., F. (329.) Oconce Station, S. C. (252.) Oconee R., G. (288.) Ocmulgee R., G. (303.) Ocwoola, Ala. (284.) Ogdensburg, N. Y. (34.) Ohio R., Pa. (128.) Ohio R., K. (168.)

Ohio, state of, (171,) is divided into 74 counties; population in 1830, 937,903. Area, 39,750 square miles. Capital, Columbus; metropolis, Cincinnati, in Lat. 39° 06′ N. Long. 7° 31′, W. General election second Tuesday in October. Legislature meets first Monday in December, Constitution formed in 1802.

Government.—Governor, term of office two years, salary \$1,200; secretary of state; treasurer, and auditor. Senate consists of 36 members, elected biennially; house of representatives consists of 72 members, elected annually.

Judiciary.—Supreme court consists of a chief judge and three associate judges—salary, \$1,200 each. Courts of Common Pleas. The state is divided into 9 districts, in each of which there is a presiding judge, salary \$1000; and two associates in each county, who receive each \$2 50 per day, during their attendance at court.

90

All the judges of the supreme court and the courts of common pleas are elected by the house of representatives for the term of 7 years. The supreme court sits once a year in each county, and the court of common pleas three times a year. The only capital crime in Ohio is murder in the first degree. There is no imsrisonment for debt, except in cases of fraudulent withholding of property.

Physical Structure.—The eastern part of the state which borders on Pennsylvania is hilly, but gradually becomes more level as you advance westward. Along the whole course of the Ohio river, there is, in this state, a strip of land, of from 10 to 15 miles, and in some places more, in width, which is broken and hilly. These hills, especially in the immediate vicinity of the river, are very high and

often of quite a mountainous aspect.

The western half of the state is in general remarkably level. On the immediate borders of Indiana, it is so much so, as to assume a very monotonous appearance. The central parts of the state, from the neighbourhood of the Ohio river up to lake Erie, may be compared, as it regards level character, not with entire accuracy, to the country around Philadelphia, or rather that portion of Pennsylvania which is seen by the traveller as he passes from that city to Lancaster, by the main turnpike road.

Rivers .- Ohio, Mahoning, Little Beaver, Muskingum, Hocking, Scioto, Little Miami, Great Miami, Maumee,

Portage, Cuyahoga, Grand, Ashtabula, &c.

Productions.-Wheat, rye, oats, buckwheat, Indian corn. garden vegetables and fruits, are produced in great abundance.

Towns .- Cincinnati, Columbus, Ripley, Portsmouth, Marietta, New Lisbon, Canton, Wooster, Massillon, New Philadelphia, Coshocton, Newark, Zanesville, Lancaster, Chillicothe, Circleville, Dayton, Springfield, St. Clairsville, Hills-

boro, Ravenna, Athens, and many others.

Internal Improvements .- Ohio and Erie Canal, extends from Portsmouth on the Ohio River, to Cleveland on Lake Erie, length 307 miles. Miami Canal, from Cincinnati to Dayton, 68 miles, the extension of this canal to the Maumee is in progress. Columbus Canal, from the Ohio and Erie

Canal, to Columbus, 10 miles. Lancaster Canal, from the Ohio and Erie Canal, to Lancaster, 9 miles.

Ohio and Erie Canal, see Ohio, (171.) Old Agency, Miss. (282.) Oneida L., N. Y. (57.) Onslow, N. C. (257.) Onslow bay, N. C. (257.) Opelousas, Lou. (307.) Opilacloy, F. (329.) Orange, C. H., Va. (175.) Orangeburg, S. C. (273.) Orwigsburg, Pa. (132.) Osage, Mo. (162.) Osborn, Va. (197.) Ossipee, N. H. (62.) Ossabaw Sound, G. (305.) Oswego, N. Y. (57.) Oswego Ca'l, see N. Y. (57.)

Ottowa, or Grand R., L. C. (13.)Ottsville, Pa. (133.) Ovid, Il. (185.) Ovid, N. Y. (80.) Owego, N. Y. (80.) Owenton, K. (169.) Owenboro, K. (187.) Owingsville, K. (170.) Oxford, N. H. (61.) Oxford, N. Y. (81.) Oxford, Il. (166.) Oxford, N. C. (216.) Oxford Rail R., see Pa. (156.)Oyster bay, N. Y. (135.)

Painesville, O. (101.) Painesville, Va. (196.) Painted Post, N. Y. (79.) Palatine, N. Y. (59.) Palestine, Il. (145.) Palestine, Ind. (167.) Palermo, Me. (40.) Pallachuchee, Ala, (285.) Palmyra, Me. (40.) Palmyra, N. Y. (56.) Palmyra, Mo. (141.) Palmyra, Miss. (279.) Paoli, Ind. (167.) Pamlico Sound, N. C. (238.) Pamlico R., N. C. (238.) Papakunk, N. Y. (82.) Paris, K. (169.) Paris, Me. (39.) Paris, T. (206.)

Ρ. Parkman, O. (101.) Parker, N. C. (218.) Parkers, S. C. (210.) Parkers, Miss. (264.) Parkersburg, Va. (151.) Parrishville, N. Y. (35.) Parryville, Il. (164.) Parrots, S. C. (254.) Parsonfield, Me. (63.) Pascagoola R., Miss. (311.) Pascagoola Bay, Miss. (311.) Pass Marian, Lou. (311.) Paterson and Hudson river R. Road, see N. J. (134.)

Patterson, N. Y. (109.) Paterson, N. J. (134.) Patesville, K. (188.)

Pattonsburg, Va. (195.)

Patton, N. C. (236.) Pawtucket Canal, see Mass. (85.)Peaces, Ala. (248.)

Pearl R. Miss. (296.) Pearlington, Miss. (310.) Peedee R., S. C. (255.) Peekskill, N. Y. (109.)

Pellicers, Fl. (330.) Pembroke, Mass. (86.) Pemmaquid Pt. Mc. (64.) Pennsboro, Pa. (106.) Penobscot R., Me. (20.) Penobscot Bay, Me. (64.) Pensacola, F. (312.) Pensacola Bay, F. (312.)

Pennsylvania, state of, (132,) is divided into 52 counties. Population, 1,347,672, including 386 slaves. Area, 47,500 square miles. Capital, Harrisburg; metropolis, Philadelphia, in N. Lat. 39° 57' E. Long. 1° 47'. General election, second Tuesday in October; legislature meet first Tuesday in December. Constitution formed, 1790.

Government .- Governor, -term of office three years, salary \$4,000; secretary of state; treasurer; auditor-general;

surveyor-general; and attorney-general.

Legislature. - Senate consists of thirty-three members, elected for four years. House of Representatives, one hun-

dred members, elected annually.

Judiciary.—There is a supreme court, consisting of a chief justice and four associate judges. This court holds its courts in five places in the state, which is divided into five districts for that purpose. The state is also divided into 16 districts, for the sessions of the courts of common pleas. Each of these circuits has a presiding judge, and two associates from each county. The judges of the supreme court receives a salary of \$2,000 per annum; the judges of the common pleas, \$1,600; and the associates, \$200.

Physical Structure.—The Allegheny mountains pass obliquely across the central part of the state, ranging, generally, from north-east to south-west. The several ridges which constitute the system here are known by lolocal name, differing in many cases, from those generally adopted by writers on geography. In passing along the great road from Philadelphia to Pittsburg, the traveller crosses, successively the following ridges: Mine Hill; South Mountain; Blue Mountain; Cove; Sideling Hill; Tussey's

Mountain; Dunning's Mountain; Will's Mountain; Allegheny Mountain; Laurel Hill, and Chesnut ridge. The Allegheny Mountain is by far the most elevated among the group; it is here that the waters which run eastward and those flowing into the Ohio, have their sources. The ridges on either side of the great Allegheny, are little else than mere steps from the plains below, up to the main ridge; the valleys, as well as the ridges, becoming more and more elevated, as they approach the dividing ridge. Some of the peaks attain an elevation of 3,000 feet; the mean altitude of the Allegheny system, is about 2,500 feet above tide water.

Islands.—With the exception of a few small islands in the Delaware and Susquehanna, there is none within the borders of the state. Those in the Susquehanna, are, Duncan's island, at the mouth of the Juniata; Hill island, near Middletown; Fishing island, a few miles below, and some others. And in the Delaware, Tinicum, Hog, League, Pettys, Biles, &c. Lakes.—Erie, which borders the N. W. part of the state, and Conneaut, are the only lakes in the state, which is remarkably destitute of such aggregations

of waters, as deserve the name of lakes.

Rivers.—Delaware, Schuylkill, Lehigh, Susquehanna, Swatara, Juniata, West branch, Ohio, Beaver, Allegheny, Conemaugh, Clarion, French ereek, Monongahela, Youghiogeny, &c.

Productions .- Wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, flax,

lumber, live stock, iron, &c. &c.

Cities and Towns.—Philadelphia, the metropolis; Harrisburg, the capital; Pittsburg, Erie; Lancaster, York, Reading, Bethlehem, Easton, Pottsville, Chester, West Chester, Carlisle, Bedford, Washington, &c. &c.

Internal Improvements :-

State Canals.—Central division, Pennsylvania Canal, extends from Columbia to Hollidaysburg, length 171 3-4 miles. Western division, Pennsylvania Canal, from Johnstown to Pittsburg, length, 104 miles. Susquehanna division, Pennsylvania Canal, extends from the central division on Duncan's island, to Northumberland, 39 miles. West Branch division, Pennsylvania Canal, from Northumberland to

Dunnstown, 65 3-4 miles. North Branch division, Pennsylvania Canal, from Northumberland to Nanticoke falls, 60½ miles. An extension of this canal, 14 98-100 miles, is now in progress. Delaware division, Pennsylvania Canal, extends from Bristol to Easton, 59 3 4 miles. Pittsburg and Erie Canal, is to extend from Pittsburg to Erie, 73-40

miles of this work is completed.

Canals constructed by joint stock companies.—Schuylkill Navigation, extends from Philadelphia to Port Carbon, 108 miles. Union Canal, extends from the Schuylkill near Reading to Middletown on the Susquehanna, 82-08 miles. Pine Grove Canal, a branch of the preceding, 6-75 miles in length. Lehigh Navigation, from Easton to Mauch Chunk, 46-75 miles. Lackawaxen Canal, from M'Carty's point to Honesdale, 25 miles. Conestoga Navigation, from Lancaster to Safe Harbor, on the Susquehanna, 18 miles. Codorus Navigation, from York to the Susquehanna, 11 miles. West Philadelphia Canal, around the western abutment of the permanent bridge, over the Schuylkill, about 500 yards in length.

State Rail Roads.—Columbia Rail Road, extends from Philadelphia to Columbia, on the Susquehanna, length 81-60 miles. Allegheny Portage Rail Road, from Hollidaysburg to Johnstown, forms the connecting link between the central and western divisions of the Pennsylvania ca-

nal, length 36-69 miles.

Rail Roads constructed by joint stock companies:—Mauch Chunck Rail Road, from Mauch Chunck to the coal mines, 9 miles. Room Run Rail Road, from Mauch Chunck to the coal mine on Room Run, 5-26 miles. Mount Carbon Rail Road, from Mount Carbon to Norwegian valley, 7-24 miles. Schuylkill Valley Rail Road, from Port Carbon to Tuscarora, 10 miles. Branches of the preceding, 15 ms. Schuylkill Rail Road, 13 miles. Mill Creek Rail Road, from Port Carbon to the coal mines, near Mill Creek, length, including branches, 7 miles. Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven Rail Road, from Schuylkill Haven to the coal mines at Mine Hill, length, including 2 branches, 20 ms. Pine Grove Rail Road, 4 miles in length. Little Schuylkill Rail Road, from Port Clinton to Tamaqua, 23 miles.

Lackareaxen Rail Road, from Honesdale to Carbondale, 16½ miles. West Chester Rail Road, from the Columbia R. R. to West Chester, 9 miles. Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Rail Road, (about 7 miles of this road are completed, a new rout to Norristown, leaving Germantown to the N. E. is also completed.) Lyken's Valley R. Road, from Broad Mountain to Millersburg. Philadelphia and Trenton Rail Road, 26 1-4 miles in length. Central Rail Road, from the vicinity of Pottsville to Sunbury, 44 54 ms. Danville branch, 7 miles long, whole length 51-54. Oxford R. Road, now in progress, extends from the Columbia R. R. to the Maryland state line. Reading R. R. to extend from Norristown to Port Clinton.

Pennsylvania Canals and Rail Roads, see Pennsylvania, (132.) Penyan, N. Y. (79.) Peoria, Ind. (119.) Perdido R., F. (317.) Perrysburg, O. (99.) Perry, G. (287.) Perrysville, O. (126.) Perrysville, P. (128.)

Perrysville, Mo. (185.)

Person C. H., N. C. (215.)
Petersburg, P. (131.)
Petersburg, P. (153.)
Petersburg, P. (155.)
Petersburg, Ind. (166.)
Petersburg, Va. (197.)
Petersburg and Roanoke Rail Road, see Virginia, (217.)
Peters T., Va. (194.)

Perrysville, T. (227.)

Philadelphia, P. (137.) The metropolis of the state of Pennsylvania, and, after New York, the largest city in the U.S. Present pop. about 220,000. It is favorably situated between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, about 5 miles from the junction of the latter with the Delaware. The city proper, or that portion of it which is limited by the Delaware on the east, the Schuylkill on the west, Vine st. on the north, and South or Cedar st. on the south, is under the jurisdiction of the corporation. The adjoining districts have each separate and distinct municipal authorities and regulations, wholly unconnected, in a legal point of view, with the others, or either of them. These regulations, being merely local in their operation, are unimportant in reference to the city, as it is generally understood, which, for all practical purposes, may be regarded as embracing the

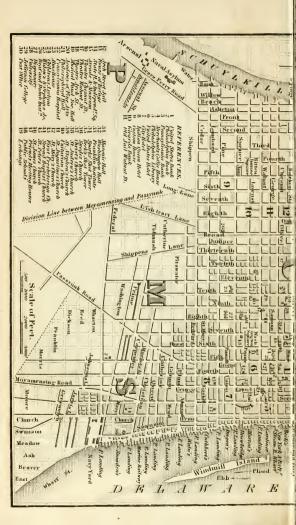
adjoining districts of Kensington, the Northern Liberties,

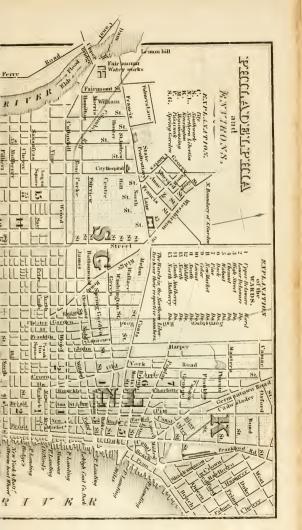
Spring Garden, Southwark, Movamensing, &c.

The densely built parts of the city and districts, have an outline of about 81 wiles. The principal streets of the city proper, arc Market or High, Arch or Mulberry, Race or Sassafras, Vinc, Chesnut, Walnut, Dock, Spruce, Lombard, South or Cedar, Front, Second, Third, &c. up to Thirteenth, which is succeeded by Broad street, &c. Those of the Northern Liberties, are Callowhill, Noble, Green, Coates, Brown, Front, Budd, Second, St. Johns, Third sts., Old York Road, &c. Those of Kensington, Beach, Queen, Maiden, Shackamaxon, Marlboro, Hanover street, &c. In Spring Garden, are Marshall, Lawrence, Eighth, Ninth, &c. Callowhill, James, Buttonwood, Spring Garden, Washington streets, &c. In Southwark, Shippen, Plum, German, Catharine, Queen, Christian, Carpenter, Prime streets, &c. And in Moyamensing, Shippen, Fitzwater, Catharine, Tidemarsh, Prime and Federal streets. In addition to the above, each district has several cross streets and avenues, most of which are well built.

Public buildings, and other interesting objects in or near the city are: Independence Hall or State-house, in which the various courts are held, Bank of the United States, Philadelphia Bank, Theatre, Arcade and Philadelphia Museum, Masonic Hall, Academy of the Fine Arts, United States Mint; all the above are in Chesnut street. Pennsylvania Hospital, in Pine street; Alms-house, in Blockley Township; Orphan's Asylum, in Cherry street; Wills's Hospital for the Lame and Blind, in Race street: Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Race street; Orphan's (Catholic) Asylum of St. Joseph's, in Spruce street; Widow's Asylum, in Cherry street; Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, on Broad and Pine streets; Merchants' Exchange and Post Office, on Dock, Third and Walnut streets; Custom-house, in Second street; City Library, and Philosophical Hall and Athenium, in Fifth street near Chesnut; Hall of the Franklin, (mechanics') Institute, in Seventh street; Acadamy of Natural Sciences, in Twelfth street: University buildings, in Ninth street; Jefferson College, in Tenth street; Musical Fund Hall, in













	Blue Mt. Gap,	5	113	New Berlin,	11 133
	Port Dauphin,	3	116	Millheim,	25 158
	Duncan's Isd.	9	125	Bellefonte,	21 179
	Newport,	10	135	Phillipsburg,	27 206
	Thompsontown	,11	146	Curwinville,	19 225
	Mexico,	7	153	Brookville,	37 262
	Mifflintown,	4	157	Shippensville,	27 289
Zanal	Lewistown,	14	171	Franklin,	18 307
`ar	Waynesburg,	14	185	Meadville,	25 332
0	Aughwick F's,	12	197	Waterford,	23 355
	Huntingdon,	17	214	Erie,	15 370
	Petersburg,	7	221		
	Alexandria,	7	228	To Pottsville, by	Schuulkill
	Williamsburg,		240	Canal.	J
	Frankstown,	10	250	Manyunk,	7
	Hollidaysburg,	3		Flat Rock,	1 8
	nstown, by R. R.	37	290	Spring Mills,	3 11
	Laurel Hill,	7	297	Norristown,	5 16
	Lockport,	10		Phenixville,	12 28
	Chesnut Hill,	5		Pottstown,	15 43
	Blairsville,		320	Unionville,	3 46
al,	Saltzburg,		336	Birdsboro,	6 52
an	Warrentown,		348	Reading,	12 64
0	Leechburg,		358	Hamburg,	23 87
	Allegheny aqua		361	Port Clinton,	4 91
	Logan's Ferry,		376	Tunnel,	7 98
	Pittsburg,		394	Schuylkill Haven,	3 101
				Mount Carbon,	4 105
	To Erie, Pa. by	Stao	·e.	Pottsville,	1 106
Ma	nyunk,	5008	7	Port Carbon,	2 108
	ristown,	9	16		
Tra		9	25	To Bethlehem, Pa.	hu Stage.
	tstown,	10	35	Sunville,	3
	rrensburg,	5	40	Germantown,	3 6
	etertown,	5	45	Flowertown,	5 11
	iding,	7	52	Spring,	6 17
	nburg,	15	67	Montgomery,	4 21
	vigsburg,	11	78	Lexington,	4 25
	tsville,	8	86	Sellersville,	7 32
	bury,	36	122	Quakertown,	5 37
Dui.	ibury,	00	INN	· cantre to will	001

Fryburg, 6 43	To New York, by Steam Boat
Bethlehem, 8 51	and Rail Road.
	Bordentown, by S. Boat, 30
To Easton, by Stage.	Centreville, by Rail R. 9 39
Shoemakertown, 9	Spotswood, 16 56
Jenkintown, 1 10	South Amboy, 9 64
Abington, 1 11	Perth Amboy, by S.
Willowgrove, 2 13	Boat, 2 66
Newville, 7 20	New York, 25 91
Doylestown, 4 24	
Ottsville, 15 39	To Baltimore, by Steam Boat
Easton, 17 56	and Rail Road.
	Fort Mifflin, 8
To New York, by Stage.	E Lazaretto, 5 13
Frankford, 5	Fort Mifflin, 8 Lazaretto, 5 13 Chester, 5 18 Marcus Hook, 4 22
Holmsburg, 4 9	E Marcus Hook, 4 22
Bristol, 11 20	Marcus Hook, 4 22 Christiana Cr. 8 30
Trenton, 11 31	New Castle, 5 35
Princeton, 10 41	Frenchtown, by R.R. 16 51
Kingston, 3 44	Baltimore, by S. B. 69 120
New Brunswick, 13 57	
Milton, 13 70	To Baltimore, by Stage.
Elizabethtown, 5 75	Darby, 6
Newark, 6 81	Chester, 9 15
New York, 10 91	Wilmington, 13 28
white the same of	Elkton, 20 48
To New York, by Steam Boat	Havre de Grace, 16 64
and Stage.	Baltimore, 34 98
Burlington, by S. Boat, 19	
Bristol, do. 1 20	To Baltimore, by Steam Boat
Bordentown, do. 10 30	and Canal.
Trenton, do. 6 36	New Castle, as above,
Princeton, by Stage, 10 46	by Steam Boat, 35
New Brunswick, do. 17 63	Delaware City, 6 41
Perth Amboy, by S.	St. Georges, by Canal, 5 46
Boat, 12 75	Deep Cut, do. 4 50
New York, do. 25 100	Bohemia, do. 5 55
	Turkey Point, by S.
	Boat, 10 65
	Baltimore, do. 48 113
	,

To Cape May by Steam	Cape May, C. H. 4 70		
Boat.	Cold Spring, 9 79		
Delaware City, as above, 41	Cape Island, 2 81		
Reedy Island, 5 46			
Allaways Creek 5 51	To Tuckerton, N. Jer. by		
Bombay Hook, 12 63	Stage.		
Egg Island, 17 80	Pensauken Creek, 9		
Light Ho., May, 20 100	Hampton, F. 17 26		
Cape Island, 2 102	Washington, 9 35		
	Tuckerton, 14 49		
To Cape May, by Stage.			
Woodbury, 9	To Long Branch.		
Jonesboro, 10 19	Bordentown, by S. B. 30		
Malaga, 10 29	Allentown, by Stage, 7 37		
Millville, 13 42	Monmouth, do. 18 55		
Port Elizabeth, 6 48	Eaton, do. 10 65		
Dennis Creek, 14 62	Long Branch, do. 4 69		
Goshen, 4 66			
Distribution (IV)	Di		
Philadelphia (West) Canal,	Pineville, S. C. (273.)		
see Pennsylvania, (157.)	Pine Grove Rail Road, see		
Philadelphia, Germantown	Pennsylvania, (132.)		
& Norristown Rail Road,	Pine Orchard, N. Y. (83.)		
see Pennsylvania, (133.)	Pinthocco, Ala. (284.)		
Philadelphia, K. (188.)	Piscataway, Md. (177.)		
Phillipsburg, L. C. (16.)	Piqua, O. (124.)		
Phillipsburg, P. (130.)	Point au Tremble, L.C.(15.)		
Pickensville, S. C. (252.)	Pt. Pyrites, Mich. (69.)		
Pickensville, Miss. (280.)	Pt. au Pins, U. C. (75.)		
Picolata, F. (330.)	Pt. au Playe, U. C. (100.)		
Pierces, Ga. (289.)	Pt. Pleasant, Va. (171.)		
Pike, N. Y. (78.)	P. du Rocher, Il. (163.)		
Pikeville, K. (192.)	P. Frederick, Md. (177.)		
Pikeville, T. (229.)	Pt. Tobacco, Md. (177.)		
Pikeville, Ala. (246.)	Pt. Comfort, Ala. (285.)		
Piketon, O. (150.)	Pt. au Fer, Lou. (322.)		
Pinckneyville, S. C. (253.)	Pt. of Pines, Fl. (328.)		
Pine Bluff, Ark. (242.) Pine Log, Ga. (250.)	Pt. Chico, Lou. (324.)		
	Pittsfield, Mass. (83.)		

Pittston, Pa. (107.)

Pittsburg, Pa. (128.) The city of Pittsburg was founded in 1765; and now contains a population of about 34,000 including the adjoining villages of Allegheny, Birmingham, &c. It is a place of great trade, and has extensive manufactures. The public buildings are, a court house, exchange, college, monitorial school house, several hotels, museums, U. States and Pittsburg banks, market-house, many foundries, and 16 or 18 churches of various denominations.

#### ROUTES FROM PITTSBURG.

To Cincinnati, O.	by Steam	Cincinnati,	26 449
Boat.		(See Cincinnati.)	
Middletown,	11		
Beavertown,	18 29	To Philadelphia, by	Stage.
Fawcetstown,	19 48	East Liberty,	5
Steubenville,	22 70	Wilkinsburg,	3 8
Wellsburg,	7 77	Howardsville,	3 11
Warrenton,	6 83	Stewartsville,	8 19
Wheeling,	8 91	Adamsburg,	6 25
Elizabethtown,	13 104	Greensburg,	7 32
Sistersville,	35 139	Youngstown,	10 42
Newport,	17 156	Laughlin,	13 55
Marietta,	16 172	Stoystown,	16 71
Parkersburg,	13 185	Bedford,	28 99
Bellville,	17 202	M'Connels T.	31 130
Letarts rapids,	30 232	Chambersburg,	19 149
Point Pleasant,	29 261	Gettysburg,	25 174
Gallipolis,	3 264	York,	29 203
Guyandot,	34 298	Columbia,	11 214
Burlington,	7 305	Lancaster, by R. R.	13 227
Portsmouth,	41 346	Downingtown,	37 264
Manchester,	36 382	Philadelphia,	32 296
Maysville,	10 392	-	
Ripley,	7 399	To Philadelphia, b	y Canal
Augusta,	9 408	and Rail Roo	id.
Point Pleasant,	15 423	Allegheny aqueduc	t. 23

9 \*

Dlainamilla

Pogoi Is., Fl. (328.)

Point Alderton, Mass. (86.)

Pokanaweethty, Fl. (314.)

Port Allegheny, Pa. (104.) Port Williams, K. (168.)

Port Royal, Va. (176.)

15

Diairsvine, 41 74	Mercer, 15 ou		
Johnstown, by R. R. 30 104	Georgetown, 15 75		
(Hollidaysburg, 37 141	Meadville, 15 90		
Huntingdon 30 180	Waterford, 23 113		
E Lewistown, 43 223	Erie, 15 128		
Lewistown, 43 223 Duncan Island, 46 269			
Middletown, 26 295	To Wheeling, by Stage.		
Columbia, 17 302	Findlaysville, 13		
Philadelphia, R. R. 82 394	Washington, 11 24		
720 200 200 200	Martinsburg, 5 29		
To Erie, Pa. by Stage.	Claysville, 4 31		
Woodville, 18	W. Alexandria, 6 39		
Butler, 9 27	Wheeling, 16 55		
Centreville, 18 45	(7110011116)		
2011011110,			
the state of the s			
Pittsboro, N. C. (235.)	Pompton, N. J. (108.)		
Plattsburg, N. Y. (36.)	Pontiac, Mich. (73.)		
Pleasant Valley, N. Y. (36.)	Poplar Spring, Md. (155.)		
Pleasant Grove, Va. (216.)	Portage, N. Y. (57.)		
Pleasant River Bay, Me.	Portage, O. (101.)		
(42.)	Port Deposit Canal, see		
Plymouth, N. H. (62.)	Maryland, (156.)		
I I VIII OUT II, I TO I II. (O.C.)	maryland, (150.)		
	Port Genesee, N. Y. (56.)		
Plymouth, Mass. (112.)	Port Genesee, N. Y. (56.)		

71 . Margar

Portland, (63,) the metropolis of Maine, has a population of 12,600. Several handsome public and private buildings, among the former are a court-house, custom-house, 10 churches, 6 banks, &c.

# ROUTES FROM PORTLAND.

To Boston by S	York,	15	47		
Saco,	-	16	Portsmouth,	9	56
Kennebunk port,	10	26	Hampton Falls,	13	69
Wells,	6	32	Newburyport,	9	78

	_	01011	ZIELU D'	
Bowley,	5	83	Eastport,	15 231
Topsfield,	8		Dascport,	10 401
Danvers,	6		To Quebec, by St	tare
	7		Brunswick,	27
Sangus, Boston,	-	114	Bodoinham,	13 40
Doston,	10	114	Gardner,	11 51
To Poston win Sal		ha.	Hallowell,	4 55
To Boston, via Sale	:1112	0y		3 58
Stage.		83	Augusta,	17 75
Rowley, as above,	5		Waterville,	16 91
Ipswich,	5		Norridgwock,	20 111
Hamilton,	2		Solon,	13 124
Wenham,			Moscow,	13 124
Beverly,	4		Ferry over Kenne-	17 141
Salem,	3	102	beck river,	17 141
Lynn,		107	Monument,	48 189
Boston,	10	117	St. Joseph,	54 243
			St. Henry,	28 271
To Eastport, by S	itag	e.	Quebec,	12 283
Freeport,	_	18		
Brunswick,	9	27	To Alfred.	
Bath,	7	34	Buxton,	15
Wiscasset,	15	49	Alfred,	14 29
Waldoboro,	18	67		
Warren,	9		To White Hil	
Thomastown,	4		Standish,	17
Camden,	11		Hiram,	14 31
Belfast,	18		Boundary line,	10 41
Castine, (by water,)	9	118	Mt. Washington,	47 88
Bluehill,	10	128		
Elsworth,	14	142	To Paris.	
Franklin,	12	154	Windham,	15
Cherryfield,	20	174	Raymond,	11 26
Columbia,	12	186	Otisfield,	11 37
Machias,		201	Paris,	13 50
Whiting,		216	,	
Dartland N W /77	1		Destauranth N H	(62)

Portland, N. Y. (77.) Portland, Ala. (283.) Portersville, Ind. (167.) Ports, S. C. (274.)

Portsmouth, N. H. (63.) Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail Road, see Va. (218.) Portsmouth, O. (171.)

Potatoe F., S. C. (274.)	Princeton, N. J. (134.)
Potomac, Md. (154.)	Princeton, Ind. (166.)
Potomac R., Md. (177.)	Princeton, K. (187.)
Potomac Navigation, see	Princess Anne, Md. (178.)
Virginia, (155.)	Prophetstown, Ind. (122.)
Potosi, Mo. (184.)	Providence, R. I. (111.)
Pottsdam, N. Y. (35.)	Providence and Norwich
Pottstown, Pa. (133.)	Rail Road, see R. I. (111.)
Pottersville, Pa. (102.)	Provincetown, Mass. (86.)
Poukeepsie, N. Y. (109.)	Prudhomme, Lou. (293.)
Powelton, Ga. (271.)	Prunty, Va. (152.)
Prairie du Chien, Mich. (66.)	Puckna, Ala. (267.)
Prairie Bluff, Ala. (283.)	Pughtown, Va. (154.)
Prattsville, Md. (154.)	Pulaski, T. (227.)
Prestonburg, K. (192.)	Pultneyville, N. Y. (56.)
Prescott, U. C. (34.)	Purdy, T. (226.)
Presque I., U. C. (56.)	Paris, S. C. (289.)
Presque Is. Pa. (76.)	Putnam, Ind. (146.)
• (	Q.
0 71111 4 7 (0.40)	0 1 71 /1/11

Quapaw Villages, Ark.(242.) Queenstown, Md. (177.) Quincy, Mass. (86.)

Quincy, Il. (141.) Quincy, F. (315.)

Racoon Spring, K. (191.) Reasville, Ga. (271.)

R. Raleigh, T. (225.)

Raleigh, N. C. (236.) Capital of North Carolina, contained in 1830, 1,700 inhabitants. The public buildings are a state-house, court-house, juil, market-house, theatre, two or three banks, two churches, &c.

## ROUTES FROM RALEIGH.

To Richmond, Va.	by Stage.	To Edenton,	by Stage.
Louisburg,	35	Wakefield,	20
Warrenton,	23 58	Tarboro,	46 66
Lawrenceville,	38 96	Williamston,	34 100
Petersburg,	50 146	Jamestown,	11 111
Richmond,	21 167	Plymouth,	13 124
-		Edenton,	14 138

To Newburn, by S	Stag	e.	Lit. Lynches Cr.	21	162
Smithfield,		30	Camden,	12	174
Waynesboro,	24	54	Columbia,	32	106
Kingston,	26	80			
Newbern,		127	To Knoxville, T.	by Sto	ige.
			Branthys,	,	16
To Wilmington, by	Sta	ge.	Pittboro,	20	36
Fayetteville,		58	Ashboro,	34	70
Elizabeth,	39	97	Salisbury,	32	102
Wilmington,	61	158	Statesville,	27	129
			Morgantown,	38	167
To Columbia, S.	C.		Ashville,	62	229
Fayetteville,		58	Warm Springs,	36	265
Laurel Hill,	33	91	Newport, T.	28	293
Cheraw,	28	119	Dandridge, T.	15	308
Evans Ford,	22	141	Knoxville, T.	32	340
	_				

Raleighs Bay, N. C. (258.)
Rantales, S. C. (290.)
Rappahannock R., Va. (198.)
Rappahannock R., Va. (198.)
Radeighs Bay, N. C. (258.)
Ravenna, O. (101.)
Raymond, Me. (63.)
Reading, N. Y. (80.)

Reading, Pa. (133.) Seat of justice of Berks county. Population in 1830, 5,859. The public buildings consist of a court-house, two banks, county offices, 7 or 8 churches, &c. The inhabitants are mostly Germans, or descendants of Germans.

## ROUTES FROM READING.

ED TOT 12 2 2 2 2 CO. . TT 1 111

To Philadelphia,	by Sta	ge.	Unionville,	0	18
Exetertown,		7	Pottstown,	. 3	21
Warrenburg,	5	12	Phenixville,	15	36
Pottstown,	5	17	Norristown,	12	48
Trap,	10	27	Manayunk,	9	57
Norristown,	9	36	Philadelphia,	7	64
Manayunk,	9	45			
Philadelphia,	7	52	To Pottsville, by	Schuy	lkill
			Canal.		
To Philadelphia,	by Sch	uyl-	Hamburg,		23
kill Cana			Port Clinton,	4	27
Birdsboro,		12	Schuylkill Haven,	10	37

Pottsville,	5	42	To Lancaster, by	Stage.
Port Carbon,	2	44	Adamstown,	9
			Reamstown,	5 14
To Pottsville, by	Star	ρ.	Ephrata,	4 18
Maiden Creek,	5	7	Lancaster,	13 31
Hamburg,	8		Bancaster,	10 01
Port Clinton,	-	20	To Harrisburg, by	Stage
		26		-
Orwigsburg,			Sinking Spring,	0 12
Pottsville,	8	34	Womelsdorf,	9 13
			Myerstown,	7 20
To Middletown, by	Uni	on	Lebanon,	6 26
Canal.			Millerstown,	5 31
Berneville,		15	Palmyra,	6 37
Womelsdorf,	10	25	Hummelstown,	6 43
Stouchstown,	3	28	Harrisburg,	9 52
Myerstown,	5	33		
Lebanon,	8	41	To Easton, by St	age.
Tunnel,	1	42	Kutztown,	17
Swatara river,	7	49	Trexlerstown,	9 26
Quittapahilla R.	11	60	Allentown,	8 34
Middletown,	19	79	Bethlehem,	5 40
			Easton,	10 50

Reading, O. (148.) Red River, Lou. (294.) Red Church, Lou. (323.) Redheimers, S. C. (273.) Reister, Md. (156.) Renssellaerville, N. Y. (82.) Reynoldsburg, T. (207.)

Rhode Island, state of, (111,) is divided into five counties. Population in 1830, 97,212. Area, 1,300 square miles. Capitals, Providence and Newport; metropolis, Providence; lat. 41° 49′ N. long. 5° 28′ E. General election, April and August. Legislature meets, first Wednesday in May and last Wednesday in October. Date of Charter (from Charles II.), 1663.

Officers of the government for one year; governor, salary \$400; lieutenant-governor, \$200; secretary of state, fees and \$750; state treasurer, \$450; attorney-general,

fees.

General Assembly .- Senate consists of the governor,

lieutenant-governor, and eight senators. House of representatives consists of 72 members, elected semi-annually.

Judiciary,—is vested in a Supreme Court, composed of a chief justice (\$650 per annum,) and two associate judges (\$550 each,) and a court of common pleas, composed of five judges, for each county of the state. All the judges are

appointed annually by the general assembly.

Physical Structure.—No mountains of great elevation exist in this state. In the north-west quarter, hills of considerable magnitude occur, at frequent intervals; the substratum being composed almost entirely of rocks which frequently exhibit themselves, not only on the hills, but in the valleys also. These give to this part of the state a rugged and exceedingly broken surface. The other three quarters may be regarded as level, with slight interruptions occasioned by low hills; these, however, diminish in number and importance as the sea-board is approached, and within a few miles of which they terminate altogether.

Lakes .- Watchogg and Charles in the south-west. Paw-

tuxet and several smaller lakes in the north-west.

Rivers and Bays.—Narraganset Bay; Taunton, Paw-tucket, Pawtuxet, Pawcatuck, Charles Rivers, &c.

Islands.—Rhode, Connanicut, Prudence, and some smaller islands.

Productions.-Wheat, rye, corn, oats, barley, garden

vegetables, cattle, &c. &c.

Towns.—Providence, Newport, Bristol, S. Kingston, Pawtucket, Burrelville, Slatersville, Pawtuxet, &c.

Internal Improvements.—Blackstone Canal, (see Masse-chusetts.) Stonington Rail Road (now in progress,) extends from Stonington in Connecticut, to Providence, 46 miles in length. A company has been incorporated to construct a Rail Road from Providence to Norwich, in Connecticut.

Rhodes, T. (228.)
Rhinebeck, N. Y. (109.)
Riceboro, G. (305.)
Richardsonville, S. C. (272.)
Richfield, N. Y. (81.)
Richardsonville, S. C. (272.)

Richmond, Va. (197,) capital and metropolis of Virginia. Population in 1830, 16,085. Public buildings, state-house, penitentiary, court-house, Virginia armory, theatre, and 8 or 10 handsome churches.

## ROUTES FROM RICHMOND.

To Norfolk, by Steam Boat.			Fredericksburg,	22	64
Warwick,		7	Stafford C. H.	9	73
Osborn,	10	17	Aquia,	5	78
Eppes Island,	22	39	Dumfries,	9	87
Windmill Point,	11	50	Occoquan,	9	96
Jamestown,	24	74	Alexandria,	17	113
Burrels Bay,	13	87	Washington,	9	122
Newport News,	15	102			
Carney Island,	9	111	To Raleigh, N. C. Petersburg,	by St	age.
Norfolk,	6	117	Petersburg,	,	21
·			Notoway R.	32	53
To Baltimore, by	Ste	am	Lawrenceville,	18	71
Boat.			Roanoke R.	19	90
Newport News, as			Warrenton,	19	109
above,		102	Louisburg,	23	132
Fort Calhoun,	8	110	Raleigh,	25	167
Old Pt. Comfort,	1	111			
New ditto.	23	134	To Norfolk, by S	Stage	
Rappahannoc R.	22	156	Petersburg,		21
Light Boat,	21	177	Cabin Point,	26	47
Cedar Point,	32	209	Surry, C. H.	14	61
Sharps Island,	25	234	Smithfield,	18	79
Herring Bay,	10	244	Nansemond R.	11	90
Thomas' Point,	.12	256	Norfolk,	25	215
Bodkin Pt.	20	276			
North Pt.	3	279	To Knoxville, To	en. by	y
Fort M'Henry,		286	Stage.		
Baltimore,	3	289	Powhatan C. H.		32
			Cumberland C. H.	25	57
To Washington 6	City,	by	Lynchburg,	56	
Stage.			New London,	11	
Hanover, C. H.		19	Liberty,	15	
Bowlinggreen,	23	42	Big Lick,	28	167

Salem,	7 174	Warm Springs,	36 168
Christiansburg,	27 201	Hot do.	5 173
Newbern,	17 218	White Sulphur Sp.	38 211
Evansham,	28 246	Lewisburg,	10 221
Mt. Airv,	15 161	Salt Works.	82 303
Abingdon,	41 302	Charleston,	4 307
Blountsville,	24 326	Guyandot,	41 348
Kingsport,	17 343	Gay andot,	41 040
Rogersville,	26 369	To Winchester, vi	a Llaw.
Rutledge,	31 400		
		risonburg, by S	
Knoxville,	$32 \ 432$	So. Anna R.	21
· —		Louisa C. H.	30 51
To Guyandot, via	Warm	Gordonsville,	15 66
Springs, by St	age.	Barboursville,	6 72
Gooehland C. H.	29	Stannardsville,	15 87
Columbia,	19 48	Magaughey T.	23 110
Monticello,	17 65	Harrisonburg,	11 121
Charlottesville, &	0 70	Mt. Pleasant,	25 146
University of Va.	3 78	Woodstock,	13 159
York,	19 97	Strasburg,	31 170
Waynesboro,	6 103	Newtown,	11 181
Staunton,	12 115	Winchester.	8 189
	17 132	Transition,	0 100
Gap,	11 134		

Richmond, K. (190.) Ridgefield, N. Y. (58.) Ridgeville, Pa. (131.) Ridge, S. C. (272.) R. des Moines, (90.) R. St. Croix, Me. (21.) R. St. Francis, L. C. (16.) R. St. Lawrence, U. C. (33.) River St. Clair, U. C. (51.) River Head, N. Y. (136.) Rivers, S. C. (272.) Roanoke R., Va. (216.) Roanoke Inlet, N. C. (239.)Robbinston, Me. (42.) Robertsville, S. C. (289.)

Rochester Rail Road, see N. York, (56.)

Rochester and Batavia R. Road, see N. York, (56.) Roanoke Navigation, see N. Carolina & Va. (216.)

Room Run Rail Road, see Pennsylvania, (133.) Reading R. R. see Pa. (133.) Rappahannock Navigation,

see Virginia, (176.) Richmond and Petersburg Rail Road, see Va. (197.) Richmond and Fredericks-

burg Rail Road, see Va. (197.)

Rochester, N. Y. (56,) a large commercial and manufacturing city, in Monroe county, situated on the Genesee river, above the great falls, and six miles from its entrance into Lake Ontario; founded in 1812; population is about 20,000. Public buildings, &c.—court-house, jail, twelve churches, two banks, areade and observatory, a splendid aqueduct, 804 feet long, and five or six excellent hotels, bath house, &c. &c.

### ROUTES FROM ROCHESTER.

					-
To Albany, by E	rie Can	al.	Tonnewanta,	10 8	33
Pittsford,		10	Buffalo,	12 9	35
Palmyra,	19	29			
Newark,	8	37	To Niagara Fo	ılls.	
Lyons,	7	44	Parma, by ridge roa		11
Clyde,	9	53	Clarkson,		18
Montezuma,	11	64	Gainsville,	15 3	33
Jordan,	15	79	Oak Orchard,	7	40
Syracuse,	20	99	Hartland,	14 3	54
Manlius,	19 1	08	Cambria,	12	66
Canistota,	16 1	24	Lewistown,	15 8	81
Rome,	21 1	45	Niagara Falls,	6 8	87
Utica,	15 1	60			
Little Falls,	22 1	82	To Utica.		
Canajoharie,	19 2	01	Pittsford,		8
Amsterdam,	23 2	24	Mendon,	7	15
Shenectady,	16 2	40	Bloomfield,	5 5	20
Albany,	28 2	68	Canandaigua,	9 9	29
			Geneva,	16	45
To Buffalo, by E	rie Can	al.	Cayuga,	14	59
Ogden,		12	Auburn,	9	68
Adams' Basin,	3	15	West Hills,	21	89
Brockport,	5	20	Lenox,	26 1	15
Holly,	5	25	Utica,	26 1	41
Albion,	10	35	-		
Wrightsville,	11	46	To Buffalo, by S	Stage.	
Middleport,	9	55	Bergen,		17
Lockport,		64	Batavia,	13 3	30
Pendleton,	.9	73	Pembroke,	14	44

Ransoms Grove, Williamsville, Rock R., Il. (93.) 8 52 | Buffalo, 8 60 | 10 70

Rock Pt., Lou. (279.) Rockaway, N. Y. (135.) Rock Haven, Il. (186.) Rockford, N. C. (214.) Rockport, Ind. (188.) Rockville, Ind. (145.) Rockville, Md. (155.) Rockingham, N. C. (235.) Rockymount, Va. (215.) Rogers, Pa. (106.) Rome, N. Y. (58.) Rome, N. Y. (108.) Rome, Ind. (167.) Romney, Va. (154.) Saluda Canal, see S. Carolina, (253.) Savannah and Ogechee Canal, see Ga. (289.) Schenectady and Saratoga

Scneca Canal, see N. Y. (89.) Rail Road, see N. Y. (83.) Schenectady and Utica Rail Road, see N. Y. (82.) Schuylkill Navigation, see Pa. (134.) Schuylkill Valley R. Road, see Pa. (132.) Schuylkill Rail Road, see Pa. (132.) Schuylkill (Little) R. Road, see Pa. (133.) Stonington Rail Road, see Rhode Island, (111.) Salem Canal, see New Jersey, (157.)

Rossville, T. (229.) Rotterdam, N. Y. (53.) Rouses Point, L. C. (15.) Rowlando, (255.) Royalton, Vt. (61.) Rumford, Me. (39.) Rushville, Il. (118.) Rushville, Ind. (147.) Russel, N. Y. (34.) Russelville, K. (208.) Russelville, Ala. (247.) Rutland, Vt. (61.) Rutledge, T. (211.) Rutherfordton, N. C. (233.) Ryegate, Vt. (37.) S.

South Carolina Rail Road, see S. Carolina, (273.) Santee Canal, see S. Carolina, (273.) Sabine Lake, Lou. (319.) Sabine R., Lou. (306.) Sacket's Harb., N. Y. (57.) Saco, Me. (63.) Sagharbor, N. Y. (136.) Salem, Mass. (86.) Salem, O. (148.) Salem, N. J. (157.) Salisbury, N. H. (62.) Salem, Il. (165.) Salt Works, Il. (121.) Salt Licks, Lou. (278.) Salt River, Mo. (141.) Salubria, N. Y. (80.) Saltzburg, Pa. (129.) Sandersville, Ga. (288.)

Sandusky Bay, O. (100.)	San
Sandusky C., O. (100.)	Sat
Sandwich, U. C. (74.)	Sa
Sandwich, Mass. (112.)	Sai
Sandy Point, Mass. (112.)	Sa
Sandy Hook, N. Y. (135.)	Sai
Sandy Hill, N. Y. (60.)	Slo
Sangamo R., Il. (144.)	
Sangerfield, N. Y. (81.)	She
Santa Rosa I., F. (312.)	7

Santa Rosa Bay, F. (313.) Sautaffe Bay, Fl. (328.) Santee R., S. C. (273.) Santilla R., Ga. (304.) Sapelo Sound, Ga. (305.) Sauk Village, Il. (92.) Slate Navigation, see Virginia, (196.) Shenandoah Navigation, see Virginia, (175.)

Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (60.) The most celebrated of these springs, 7 in number, occupy the central part of Saratoga county, and are about equi-distant from Shenectady and Glenn's falls. Every accommodation is afforded the visiters, by the spacious and elegant hotels, which abound here. The most noted of these are, Congress Hall, near the Congress Springs, United States Hotel, in the centre of the village, the Pavilion, near Flat Rock Spring, Union Hall, opposite Congress Hall, Columbian Hotel, near the Pavilion, Washington Hall, in the north end of the village, together with some other hotels and boarding houses. There are also commodious bathing houses, circulating library, reading rooms, mineralogical cabinet, &c. &c.

### ROUTES FROM SARATOGA SPRINGS.

To Albany, by Rail Road.	
Ballston Spa, 6	Albany, 8 40
Schencctady, 14 20	
Albany, 16 36	To Whitehall, by Stage.
discontinuo de la constante de	Northumberland, 4
To Albany, via Waterford.	Glenn's falls, and Sandy
Ballston Spa, 6	hill, 15 19
Waterford, 22 28	Fort Ann, 10 29
	Whitchall, 12 41

Savannah, Ga. (289,) metropolis of Georgia. Population in 1830, 7,303. Public buildings, &c.—exchange, banks, academy, several handsome churches, public squares, &c.

# ROUTES FROM SAVANNAH.

To Augusta, by Steam Boat.			To Augusta, by Stage.	
Argyle Island,		7	Abercorn,	17
Isla I.	8	15	Ebenezer,	8 25
Purisburg,	16	31	Jacksonboro,	45 70
Beck's Ferry,	5	36	Augusta,	65 135
Ebenezer,	10	46		
Sisters' Ferry,	19	65	To Milledgeville, b	y Stage.
Hudson's Ferry,	25	90	Gr. Ogechee R.	20
Blanket Point,	5	95	Statesboro,	29 49
Brier Creek,	16	111	Sandersville,	86 135
Burton's Ferry,	24	135	Milledgeville,	28 163
Lower 3 runs,	11	146	-	
Steel Creek,	12	158	To St. Mary's, by	Stage.
Limestone Bluff,	13	171	Bryan, old C. H.	17
Dog Ferry,	3	174	Riceboro,	17 34
Demaries Ferry,	11	185	Barrington,	20 54
Gray's Landing,	10	195	Buffalo Cr.	14 68
Wallicon's Ferry,	29	224	Scilla R.	10 78
Augusta,	7	231	Jefferson,	20 98
			St. Mary's,	20 118
To Charleston, by Steam				
Boat.			To Darien, by S	Stage.
Fort Jackson,		3	Sunbury,	20
Elba Island,	5	8	Sapelo,	16 36
Long I.	3	11	Darien,	12 48
Bloody Point,	6	17		
Hilton Head,	18	35	To Charleston, by	Stage.
Trancard's Inlet,	4	39	New River,	14
Fripp's Inlet,	12	51	Hogtown,	9 23
St. Helena Sound,	9	60	Coosawatchie,	17 40
S. Edisto Inlet,	3		Pocotaligo,	6 46
N. do. do.	13	76	Parker's Ferry,	32 78
Stono Inlet,	14	90	Guerin' Ferry,	17 95
Coffin I. L. House,	11	101	Charleston,	11 106
Fort Moultrie,	6	107		
Charleston,	4	111		

Savannah R., Ga. (290.) Schenectady, N. Y. (83.) 10\*

Scodic Pt., Me. (41.) Seawright, S. C. (273.) Sellers, Pa. (133.) Selma, Ala. (283.) Seneca Ind., U. C. (77.) Seneca L., N. Y. (80.) Shakers, (61.) Shallow Lakes, N. H. (31.) Shandecan, N. Y. (82.) Sheffield, Mass. (83.) Shelbyville, Il. (144.) Shelbyville, Ind. (147.) Sherbourne, N. Y. (81.) Shieldsboro, Miss. (310.) Shippensburg, Pa. (131.) Shinersville, (106.) Shirleyburg, Pa. (131.) Shoreham, Vt. (60.) Shoal R., Il. (118.)

Shullsburg, Mich. (66.) Sidney, Mc. (40.) Sistersville, Va. (151.) Three Sister's Islands, Mich. (99.)Skeneateles, N. Y. (80.) Small Pt., Me. (54.) Smithport, Pa. (104.) Smithfield, Va. (152.) Smyrna, Del. (157.) Solon, N. Y. (81.) Somerset, Pa. (129.) Somerset, O. (150.) Somerville, N. J. (134.) Sorel, Lou. (322.) Sorrel R., L. C. (15.) So. Bend, Ind. (96.) Sotos, Lou. (277.)

South Carolina, state of, (253.) is divided into 29 districts. Population in 1830, 581,458, including 315,665 slaves; area, 31,750 square miles; capital, Columbia; metropolis, Charleston; lat. 32° 45′ N. long. 2° 53′ W. General election, second Monday in October, biennially. Legislature meet, fourth Monday in November; constitution formed 1790, since amended.

Government.—Governor—term of office two years, salary, \$3,500, chosen by the general assembly—licuten-

ant governor, &c.

Legislature.—The legislative power is vested in a senate, having 45 members, elected for four years, one half being chosen biennially; and a house of representatives, composed of 124 members, elected for two years; these bodies are styled the General Assembly.

Judiciary.—Consists of a court of appeals, composed of three judges, who receive \$3,500 per annum, each; a court of equity, with two judges, styled chancellors, each of whom receives \$3,500 per annum; and a court of general sessions

and common pleas, six judges, with a salary to each of

\$3,500 per annum.

Physical Structure.—The entire sea coast and for several miles inland, the surface is remarkably level. The soil consists of swamps and marshes, interspersed with ridges sufficiently elevated merely to escape submersion, some of which are quite inaccessible, and are thus rendered useless. After passing the alluvial border, which is marked by the great road leading from Fayetteville to Augusta, the country assumes a more undulating appearance; the hills increase in number and magnitude, until they become so numerous as to form continuous ridges; these continue to enlarge in proceeding westward, and ultimately form the spurs and flanks of the great blue ridge, which here forms a part of the boundary of the state.

Rivers.—Pedee, a Waccamaw, Little Pedee, Lynches Creek, Santee, Wateree, Catawba, Congaree, Broad, Tyger, Ennoree, Saluda, Cooper, Ashley, Edisto, Combahee, and

Savannah.

Islands.—North I., Murphey, Cape Roman, Bulls, Dewees, Sullivans, Holly, Johns, Wadmelaw, Edisto, Reynolds, Hunting, St. Helena, Ladies, Port Royal, Hilton Head, &c. &c.

Productions .- Cotton, rice, tobacco, fruits, &c. &c.

Towns.—Charleston, Columbia, Georgetown, Cheraw, Camden, Yorkville, Spartanburg, Pendleton, Abbeville,

Edgefield, Hamburg, Beaufort, &c. &c.

Internal Improvements.—South Carolina Rail Road, commences at Charleston, and terminates in the town of Hamburg, opposite Augusta, entire length, 135-75 miles. It is proposed to construct a branch to Orangeburg, and thence to Columbia, &c. and another to Barnwell C. H. Santee Canal connects the harbour of Charleston with the Santee, length 22 miles. Winyaw Canal, extends from Winyaw Bay to Kinlock Creek, a branch of Santee river, length 7-40 miles. The navigation of the Catawba has been improved by the construction of several small canals. Saluda Canal, extends from the head of Saluda shoals to Granby Ferry on the Congaree, 6-20 miles in length. Drehr's Canal,

St. Louis, Mo. (163.)

is designed to overcome a fall of 120 feet in Saluda river, length 1 1.3 miles. Lorick's Canal, on Broad river, 1½ miles above Columbia, 1 mile long. Lockhart's Canal, in Union District, around Lockhart's shoals, in Broad river, 2 3.4 miles long,

Spains, Ga. (286.) St. Marks, Fl. (315.) Sparta, Lou. (279.) St. Martins, Lou. (308.) Sparta, Ala. (299.) St. Mary's R., Ga. (317.) Spencer, N. Y. (80.) St. Mary's, Ga. (318.) Spencer, Ind. (146.) St. Regis, L. C. (14.) Spillers, Lou. (309.) St. Simons 1., Ga. (305.) St. Stephens, Ala. (298.) Springfield, Mass. (84.) Springfield, Il. (143.) St. Sulpice, L. C. (15.) Springfield, O. (149.) Stafford, Ct. (110.) Springfield, Lou. (309.) Statesboro, Ga. (289.) Springfield, Va. (154.) Stedham, Pl. (314.) Sterling, Il. (145.) Springs, Schooley's Mt., N. J. (134.) Steubenville, O. (128.) Squam Beach, N. J. (134.) Stillwater, N. Y. (83.) St. Albans, Vt. (36.) Stoddardsville, Pa. (107.) St Amaud, L. C. (16.) Stockbridge, Mass. (83.) St. Andrew's Bay, Fl. (314.) Stockport, Pa. (107.) St. Andrew's Sd., Ga. (318.) Stoystown, Pa. (130.) St. Augustine, Fl. (330.) Strasburg, Pa. (156.) St. Catharine's Sound, Ga. Strawberry Ferry, S. C. (305.)(274.)St. Charles, Mo. (163.) Stuart T., N. H. (38.) Sturbridge, Mass. (84.) St. Clairsville, O. (128.) Sturgeon Pt., N. Y. (77.) St. Clair, Mich. (74.) St. Dennis, L. C. (15.) Sullivans I., S. C. (291.) St. Francisville, Lou. (308.) Sunbury, Pa. (132.) St. Gabriel, Lou. (308.) Susquehanna R., Pa. (105.) St. Helena Sound, S. C. Suwanee R., Ga. (316.) (290.)Suwanee, Fl. (328.) St. Helena, Lou. (309.) Swansboro, Ga. (288.) St. Joseph's R., Ind., (97.) Sweatz, Lou. (307.) St. John's R., Fl. (318.) Swedesboro, N. J. (157.)

Syracuse, N. Y. (57.)

Tallapoosa R. Ala. (278.) Talbot Ft., U. C. (76.)

Tallahassee, Fl. (315,) capital of Florida, founded and immediately incorporated as a city, in 1825. Population, about 1500. The public buildings are the capital, some churches, &c.

### ROUTES FROM TALLAHASSEE.

To Pensacola.			Richardson,	29 45
Salubrity,		10	Suwanee Ferry,	30 75
Aspalaga,	34	44	Dells P., O.	54 129
Chipalo,	16	60	Picolati,	55 184
Choctawhatchee R.	47	107	St. Augustine,	22 206
Andersons,	58	165		
Pensacola,	37	202	To Lake Iamony,	9
			To Lake Jackson,	4
To St. Augustine.		To St. Marks,	21	
Gadsden,		16		

Tancy T., Md. (155.) Tappahannock, Va. (198.) Tarboro, N. C. (237.) Tarleton, O. (150.) Tatesville, Ala. (299.) Tattnall C. H., Ga. (288.) Taunton, Mass. (111.) Taylorsville, Va. (214.) Taylor, Ga. (289.) Tecumseh, Mich. (73.) Tolland, Ct. (110.) Tennessee R., T. (206.) Tennessee R., Ala. (248.)

Tennessee, state of, (226,) is divided into 63 counties. Population in 1830, 681,903, including 141,603 slaves. Area, 40,200 square miles. Capital and Metropolis, Nashville; Lat. 36° 07' N. Long. 9° 44' W. General election, first Thursday and Friday in August, biennially. Legislature meet, third Monday in September, every second year; date of constitution, 1796.

Government.—Governor, term of office, two years, salary \$2,000 per annum; legislature is composed of a senate and house of representatives, styled the General Assembly, the members of both are elected biennially, and receive each \$4 a day during the session of the legislature.

Judiciary.—The supreme court of errors and appeals consists of three judges, salary of each \$1,800 per annum,

two chancellors, \$1,500 each. There are cleven circuits, and a like number of judges, salary of each \$1,300 per annum.

Physical Structure.—The most elevated portion of this state is a ridge of mountains which divides it from the state of North Carolina, to which several local names have been applied. The most noted of these are Unika, Iron, Smoky Bald, and Stone mountains. These several mountains form a single ridge of the Alleghenies, which, next to the blue ridge on the east, is the most clevated in the series. In descending the ridge just mentioned, westward, several inferior mountains occur at frequent intervals, from which spurs issue in all directions, and thus modify and establish the hydrography of this portion of the state.

The same, or nearly a similar configuration, marks the country in the west of the Tennessee river, whose bed, though in a deep valley, is greatly elevated above the level

of tide water.

A few miles west from and nearly parallel with the Tennessee the Cumberland mountain attains its greatest height, and presents a remarkable feature in the geology of this part of the state. The Cumberland mountain, so called, assumes the appearance, and is in fact an extensive plateau, clevated, probably, from 1,200 to 1,500 feet above the ocean. The mean width of this table-land is not less than 40 miles; the western shelf of the Cumberland plateau, forms, with the exception of some hills, the last of the numerous elevations which distinguish the whole of the eastern part of the state, which is emphatically a "mountain region."

Immediately west of the Cumberland but few hills are seen, and the country generally begins to assume a level aspect; further west, the surface continues to decline until it is again broken by the Tennessee, which here intersects the state from south to north; all beyond is comparatively level, no elevation deserving the name of mountain, existing in the entire space between the Tennessee and Mississippi

rivers.

Rivers.—Mississippi, Obion, Forked-deer, Hatchy and Wolf, branches of the Mississippi. Tennessee, French,

Broad, Holston, Clinch, Hiwassee, Elk, Duck, &c. branches of the Tennessee, Cumberland; Clear fork, Obeys, Caney, and Stones, branches of the Cumberland.

Productions.—Wheat, rye, oats, barley, buckwheat, corn, cotton, tobacco, hemp, garden vegetables, and fruits

of many sorts.

Towns.—Knoxville, Kingston, Washington, Clinton, Rutledge, Newport, Bluntsville, &c. in east Tennessee. Nashville, Franklin, Columbia, Murfreesboro, M'Minnville, Fayetteville, &c. in the centre; and Memphis, Bolivar, Brownsville, Lexington, Jackson, Trenton, Dresden and

Reynoldsburg in West Tennessee.

Internal Improvements.—None yet completed. Navigable communication between the waters of the Tennessee and those of the Coosa, are contemplated. A Rail Road from the town of Randolph, on the Mississippi, to Jackson in Madison county, 65 miles, and one from Nashville to New Orleans, are proposed, and measures for insuring their early completion, have been adopted.

Terre Haute, Ind. (145.)
Tazewell, T. (211.)
Tessuntee, N. C. (231.)
Texes, Mex. (274.)
Theobald, K. (169.)
Thomasville, Ga. (316.)
Thompson, S. C. (111.)
Thompsons, S. C. (290.)
Thornton, N. H. (62.)
Thorntown, Ind. (122.)
Thurlow, U. C. (32.)

Ticonderoga, N. Y. (60.)
Timballier Bay, Lou. (323.)
Tioga R., N. Y. (79.)
Tolosa, Fl. (329.)
Tombecbee R., Ala. (282.)
Tomkinsville, K. (209.)
Towanda, Pa. (106.)
Towson, Ark. (260.)
Trenton, Me. (41.)
Trenton, N. Y. (58.)

Trenton, N. J. (134,) capital of New Jersey. Population about 5,000. The public buildings are, a state-house, two banks, jail, several large cotton factories, &c.

#### ROUTES FROM TRENTON.

To Philadelphia, by Stage.	Holmsburg,	11 22
Tullytown, 7	Frankford,	4 26
Bristol, 4 11	Philadelphia.	5 31

To Philadelphia, by	S. Boat.	To Crosswicks, by	Stage.
Lamberton,	2	Bloomsbury,	1
Bordentown,	4 6	White Horse,	3 4
Bristol,	9 15	Sand Hills, on C. &.	A.
Burlington,	1 16	Rail Road,	2 6
Bridesburg,	16 32	Crosswicks,	3 9
Philadelphia,	3 35		
1		To New Brunswick,	bu Del-
To Easton, Pa. by	Stage.	aware and Raritan	
Penington,	9	Millham,	1
Ringoes,	10 19	Williamsburg,	10 11
Flemington,	6 25	Kingston,	3 14
Pittstown,	9 34	Rocky Hill,	2 16
Hickorytown,	4 38	Griggstown,	2 18
Bloomsbury,	5 43	Blackwells.	4 22
Easton,	8 51	Millstone,	3 25
	0 01	Boundbrook,	5 30
To New York, by	Stage.	New Brunswick,	7 37
Princeton,	10	Tron Bransminn,	
Kingston,	3 13	To Bordentown, by	Dela-
New Brunswick,	13 26	ware and Raritan	
Milton,	13 39	Bloomsbury,	1
Elizabethtown,	5 44	Lamberton,	1 2
Newark,	6 50	Bordentown,	4 6
New York,	10 60	Dordentown,	4 0
New Lork,	10 00	To Saxtonville, by	Canal
To New York, by St	age and	Yardleyville Ferry,	5
Steam Boat.	age ana	Jacobs Creek,	2 7
		Titusville,	3 10
New Brunswick, as above,	26	Belle Mt.	3 13
Perth Amboy,	12 38	Lambertville and	0 10
	25 63		3 16
New York,	25 05	New Hope,	5 21
		Prattsville,	3 24
		Saxtonville,	5 24

Trenton, T. (226.) Trenton, N. C. (237.) Troupsville, N.Y. (56.)

Troy, N. Y. (83.) a large and flourishing city, and seat of justice for Renssellaer county. Its population is about 15,000, with numerous elegant public buildings and

private dwellings. Among the former are four banks, seven churches, a court-house, &c.

#### ROUTES FROM TROY.

To Whitehall, by C	hampl	ain	Sandy Hill,	2	50		
Canal.	_		Kingsbury,	4	54		
Lansingburg,			Fort Ann,	4	58		
Anthony's Kill,	10	14	Whitehall,		70		
Stillwater,	3	17	(For routes to	Mont	real,		
Bemis' Heights,	4	21	Utica, Buffalo,	&c.	see		
Fort Miller,	12	43	"Routes from A	Albany	.")		
Fort Edward,	. 5	48					

Tannewanta Canal, see N. York. Troy and Ballston Rail Road, see N. York, (83.) Troy, O. (124.) Troy, Ind. (167.)

Truxtun, N. Y. (80.) Truxville, O. (126.) Tuckerton, N. J. (158.)

Troy, Ten. (205.)

Ufallah, Ga. (301.) Unadilla, N. Y. (81.) Underwood, Ala. (246.) Underwoods, Miss. (264.) Union, N. Y. (83.) Union Canal, (132,) see Pa. Tuckersville, Ga. (305.) Tulins, Lou. (277.) Tunkhannock, Pa. (107.) Turner, N. C. (217.) Tuscaloosa, Ala. (266.) Tuscaloosa R., Ala. (266.) Tuscumbia, Ala. (247.) Tuscumbia Rail Road, see Alabama, (246.) Tushcacuta, Miss. (246.)

UNI

Union, Pa. (153.) Union Canal, (85.) see N. H.

Union, Mo. (163.) Union, S. C. (253.) Union T., Va. (194.) Unity, Me. (40.)

United States of North America, or "AMERICA," as they are termed by foreigners, consist of the following States, Territories and Districts.

U.

States .- Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Delaware; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana; Tennessee; Kentucky; Missouri; Illinois; Indiana; Ohio; Arkansas and Michigan.

Territories.-Florida and Wisconsin.

Districts.—Columbia; Mandan; Oregon; Osage and Ozark.

The Districts of Oregon, Mandan, and Ozark, comprehend the entire region lying west of the states of Missouri, Illinois, Arkansas, Michigan, and the territory of Wisconsin.

The whole having a population according to the census of 1830, of 12,835,106, and an area of 2,037,165 square miles.

(A more detailed account of the States, &c. will be found

under the head of each.)

Capital, Washington, lat. 38° 53′ N. Metropolis, New York, lat. 40° 43′ N. long. 2° 55′ E. Congress meet, first Monday in December. Date of Constitution, September 17th, 1787. The elections for President, and members of the Senate and House of Representatives, are determined by the state governments respectively, and occur at different periods. The president is elected for four years; the members of the Senate for six, and those of the House of Representatives, for two years.

Government.—The executive department consists of a President, who receives \$25,000, and a Vice-President, \$5,000 per annum. Four Secretaries, who are respectively charged with the duties of the various departments of state, the treasury, war, and the navy. Each of the Secretaries receive a salary of \$6,000 per annum; one post master general, \$6,000; and the attorney general, \$3,500. These

hold their offices at the will of the President.

Department of State.—The Secretary of this branch of the government, conducts the diplomatic correspondence at home and abroad; negotiates treaties with foreign powers; disseminates the acts of Congress and all treaties; grants passports; has charge of the patent office, and of the seal

of the United States, &c. &c.

The Secretary of the Treasury, superintends all fiscal concerns of the government, and, upon his own responsibility, recommends to Congress measures for improving the condition of the revenue, and settles all government accounts, in which he is aided by two comptrollers, five

auditors, a treasurer and a register. The General Land Office is a subordinate branch of this department.

The secretary of war has the superintendence of military affairs generally; the crection of fortifications; of making topographical surveys; surveying and leasing the national lead mines, and of the intercourse with Indian tribes.

The secretary of the navy issues all orders to the navy of the United States, and superintends the concerns of the navy establishment generally. The board of navy commissioners consisting of three officers of the navy, is attached to the office of the secretary of the navy. This board discharges all the ministerial duties of that office.

General Post Office.—This department is under the superintendence of the post master general, who has two assistants. The post master general has the sole appointment of all the post masters throughout the United States, and the direction of every thing relating to this department.

The Legislature,—consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, styled the Congress of the United States; meet once every year. The Senate is composed of 52 members; two from each state. They are chosen by the legislatures of the several states, for the term of six years, one third of them being elected biennially.

The vice president of the United States is president of the Senate. In his absence a president pro-tempore is chosen

by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from each of the states, elected by the people for a term of two years. The present number of representatives is 235, and three delegates, one from each of the territories.

The Judiciary.—The Supreme Court consists of a Chief Justice, with a salary of \$5000 per annum, and six associate justices, who receive annually \$4500 each; one attorney-general, clerk, marshal, &c. The Supreme Court meets once a year, on the second Monday in January.

Circuit Courts. Each of the justices of the Supreme Court, attends also in a certain circuit, consisting of two or more districts, appropriated to each, and, in conjunction with the judge of the district, compose a Circuit Court, which is held in each district of the circuit twice a year.

The District courts are held respectively by the district judge alone. They are composed of twenty-eight judges, to each of whom a certain district is assigned. Each of these districts embraces an entire state, except those of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Alabama, Louisiana and Tennessee, which are divided into two districts each.

(For information on the physical structure, productions,

&c. of the United States, see the individual states.)

University, N. C. (235.)
Upper Canada, U. C. (54.)
Upper Marlboro, Md. (177.)
Upper Sandusky, O. (125.)
Upper Viale, Va. (155.)
Upperville, Va. (155.)
Urbanna, O. (125.)
Urbanna, Va. (198.)
Urbanna, Va. (158.)
V.

Vacasausa B., Fl. (328.) - Vance, G. (250.)

Vandalia, Il. (164,) capital of the state of Illinois. Population, 1,500.

## STAGE ROUTES FROM VANDALIA.

ATTIGE ROOTES TROM THIS METERS						
To Terre Ha	ute.		To America.			
Ewington,		18	Salem,		25	
Embarras R.	28	59	Mt. Vernon,	24	49	
Terre Haute,	46	105	Frankfort,	30	79	
			Vienna,	36	115	
To St. Louis,	Mo.		America,	25	140	
Greenville,		16				
Edwardsville,	33	49	To Kaskaskia	ι.		
St. Louis,	20	69	Carlyle,		28	
			Covington,	10	38	
To Vincenn	es.		New Nashville	8	46	
Maysville,		45	Kaskaskia,	40	86	
Lawrenceville,	42	87				
Vincennes,	10	97	To Galena.			
			Springfield,		70	
To Shawneeto	wn.		Elk Hart Grove,	8	78	
Salem,		25	Athens,	10	88	
Mt. Vernon,	24	49	Pekin,	40	128	
M'Leansboro,	30	79	Little Prairie,	9	137	
Shawneetown,	28	107	Peoria,	1	138	
			Rock River,	76	214	
			Galena,	63	277	

Vansville, Md. (156.)
Vareens, S. C. (275.)
Varennes, S. C. (252.)
Vassalboro, Me. (40.)
Vernullion R., Il. (120.)
Vermillion Bay, Fl. (321.)

Vermont, state of, (84,) is divided into 13 counties. Population in 1830, 280,679. Area, 9,800 square miles. Capital, Montpelier. Metropolis, Bennington, lat. 42° 53′ N. long. 3° 45′ E. General election, first Tuesday in September. Legislature meet, second Thursday in October. Constitution formed. 1777.

Government.—Governor, salary \$750 per annum. Lieutenant-governor, and a council of 12 persons, who are all chosen annually. Legislature consists of a single body, a house of representatives, the members of which are elected

annually, and are styled the General Assembly.

Judiciary:—consists of a supreme court, having a chief justice and four associate judges, and a county court for each county, composed of one of the judges of the supreme court and two assistant judges, all elected annually by the general assembly. A council of censors, (13 persons,) is chosen every seven years, for the purpose of inquiring whether the laws have been faithfully executed, &c.

Physical Structure.—Vermont, as its name implies, is a mountainous region. The great Allegheny mountains pass through the entire length of the state, separating the waters of the Connecticut, from those running into Lake Champlain. A few miles cast from Middlebury, a spur leaves the main ridge, and passing in a north-eastern course, is successively broken by Onion, Lamoelle and Misisque rivers. The space intervening between the primary and secondary ranges, forms a table-land having a mean altitude of not less than 800 feet above the surface of Lake Champlain. This plateau, in its turn, supports a multitude of hills and mountain peaks, in some places insulated, and in others forming continuous ranges of several miles in extent. Besides the ridges just mentioned, other mountains of great elevation, occur in the south-western part of the state, altogether presenting a surface exceedingly rough and uneven.

Lakes.—Champlain, Memphramagog, Seymour, Westmore, Trout, Bombazine, &c.

Rivers .- Connecticut, White, Pasumsick, Black, Missis-

que, La Moelle, Onion, Otter, &c.

Islands.—North Hero, South Hero, La Motte, &c.

Productions.-Wheat, rye, barley, indian corn, oats,

pot and pearl ashes, provisions, &c.

Towns.—Montpelier, Bennington, Burlington, Middlebury, Windsor, Woodstock, Rutland, Danville, Fayetteville, Vergennes, St. Albans, &c. &c.

Internal Improvements.—Bellows Falls Canal, around those falls, half a mile long. Waterquechy Canal. White River Canal. All the preceding canals are designed to

overcome falls in the Connecticut river.

Vernon, N. Y. (58.)
Vernon, O. (102.)
Vernon, N. J. (108.)
Vernon, Ind. (147.)
Vernon, T. (227.)
Vernon, Ga. (288.)
Versailles, Ind. (147.)
Versailles, Ind. (147.)
Versailles, K. (169.)
Vevay, Ind. (168.)
Vicksburg, Miss. (279.)
Victor, N. Y. (79.)
Victor, N. Y. (79.)
Vienna, Md. (178.)
Vienna, Il. (186.)
Vincennes, Ind. (166.)

Virginia, state of, (193,) is divided into 116 counties. Population in 1830, 1,211,272, including 469,724 slaves. Area, 66,624 square miles. Capital and metropolis, Richmond. Lat. 37° 32′ N. Long. 0° 26′ W. Constitution amended and adopted in 1830. General Election, April.

Legislature meet, first Monday in December.

Government.—Governor elected by the General Assembly—term of office three years, salary \$3,333 1.3. Lieutenant-governor, \$1,000. Two counsellors, each \$1000. Treasurer and auditor, each \$2000. Legislature, styled the General Assembly of Virginia, consists of a senate and house of delegates. The senate consists of 32 members: and the house of delegates of 134, of whom 31 are elected by the counties in western Virginia. The legislature meets annually on the first Monday in December, at Richmond, the capital of the state.

Judiciary.—The court of appeals consists of a president with a salary of \$2,720, and four other judges, whose salary

is \$2,500 each. This court holds two sessions annually, one at Richmond for East Virginia; the other at Lewisburg in Greenbier county, for West Virginia, including all the counties west of the blue ridge, commencing on the first Monday in July, and continuing ninety days, if business requires it.

General Court.—The state is divided into ten districts and twenty circuits. There are twenty judges,—one for each circuit. A circuit superior court of law and chancery is held twice every year in each county and corporation.

Physical Structure.—All that portion of the state which lies east of the road leading from Fredericksburg to Petersburg, &c. comprising about 8,000 square miles, is level and but little elevated above the ocean; some parts of it are constantly, and others occasionally inundated. The country which intervenes between that just mentioned and the Blue ridge, is much broken, its ascents abrupt and rocky, and presents other characteristics of a mountainous region. West of the Blue ridge, the entire region consists of a succession of elevated ridges, between which, valleys of great fertility occur, these, although greatly depressed below the summits of the adjacent mountains, are elevated several hundred feet above the ocean tides.

After passing the Allegheny mountain, the surface is much broken by the action of the waters, as they passed over the surface of that immense inclined plane, and thus formed those deep chasms and ravines, through which the streams generally flow. To this abrasion may be ascribed the mountainous appearance which the western part of the state presents. What appears to be mountains, are however nothing more than buttresses which support the tableland in the rear. The natural geography of the state may be thus briefly defined; in the east, level; in the centre, mountainous; and in the west, hilly with extensive elevated plans.

Bays and rivers.—Chesapeake Bay, and rivers Potomac, south branch of Potomac, Shenandoah, Rappahannoc, York, James, Appomattox, Nottoway, Roanoke, Dan, &c. in the east; Ohio, Monongahela, Cheat, Great and Little Kanawha

Elk, Gauley, Greenbrier, New, Guyandot, Sandy, Clinch,

Holston, &c., in the western part.

Productions.—Wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, buckwheat, tobacco, &c. Salt is manufactured in large quantities in the western part of the state, gold is found in Spotsylvania,

and some of the adjacent counties.

Towns.—Richmond, Petersburg, Norfolk, Lynchburg, Fredericksburg, Williamsburg, Charlottsville, Fairfax, Warrenton, Leesburg, east of the blue ridge. Winchester, Staunton, Harrisonburg, Warm Springs, Wheeling, Parkersburg, Charleston, Pt. Pleasant, Abington, &c. in the west.

Internal Improvements .- James River Canal, is merely a series of 12 locks, which connects the river with a basin at Richmond 80 feet above tide waler. From this basin proceeds the Richmond Canal, 25 feet wide, and 4 deep, for 2½ miles, when it unites with the river. Three miles further is a short canal of three locks, around a fall of 34 feet. James and Jackson River Canal and Navigation, commences at the basin at Richmond, and extends to Maiden's Adventure Falls, 301 miles. Balcony Falls Canal extends along the bank of James River, through a gap of the Blue ridge, length 6-81 miles. An extension of the James River Canal, is now in course of execution. The Roanoke improvement consist of a slack water navigation, and extends from the Weldon Canal in N. Carolina to Salem in Virginia, 244 miles. The Dan, Chowan, Slate, Rappahannoe, Shenandoah, Potomac, Monongahela, and Kanawha rivers, have been similarly improved. Dismal Swamp Canal, extends from Deep Creek, a tributary of Chesapeake Bay, to Joyces Creek, a branch of Pasquotank river of Albemarle sound, length 23 miles. Two lateral Canals, one from Lake Drummond, 5 miles in length, which in addition to its uses for the purposes of navigation, serves as a feeder to the main trunk; and the other 6 miles long, opens a communication between the principal canal, and the head waters of North West river .- Rail Roads. Manchester Rail Road, extends from Manchester to the coal mines, length 13 miles. Winchester Rail Road extends from Harper's Ferry to Winchester, length 30 miles. Petersburg and Roanoke Rail Road, extends from Petersburg in Virginia, to Blakely, at the foot of the Roanoke canal, in N. Carolina, length 59-38 miles. A branch from this road leaves the main lines about 10 miles from Blakely, which extends to the head of the rapids of Roanoke, length about 12 miles. Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail Road, commences at Portsmouth opposite Norfolk, passes in a direct course, intersects the Petersburg road 6 miles from Blakely, and terminates in the Roanoke, a short distance below the Petersburg branch, length 80 miles. Richmond and Petersburg Rail Road, length 21-50 miles, Richmond and Fredericksburg Rail Road, (now in progress,) length 64 Belleplain Rail Road extends from Fredericksburg to Blleplaine, situated on a branch of the Potomac, (in progress,) length 11 miles. Several other Rail Roads are proposed.

Volina, F. (338.)

W. Wabash and Erie Canal, see Carolina, (274.) Winchester Rail Road, see Indiana, (123.) Weldon Canal, see N. Caro-Virginia, (154.) lina, (217.) Wabash R., Ind. (122.) West Chester Ruil Road, see Wabash R., Il. (144.) Pennsylvania, (133.) Wacanda, Mo. (117.) Waterqueche Canal, see Ver-Waddington, N. Y. (34.) Wadesboro, K. (206.) mont, (61.) White River Canal, see Ver-Wadesboro, N. C. (234.) mont, (61.) Wallace, Lou. (277.) Wilmington and Downing-Wallingford, Ct. (110.) town Rail Road, see Dela-Walnutgrove, K. (190.) ware, (157.) Walterboro, S. C. (290.) Washington Canal, see New Walton, N. Y. (81.) Jersey, (134.) Warebore, Ga. (304.) Winyaw Canal, see South Warm Springs, N. C. (132.)

Warm Springs, Va. (174,) a noted watering place, situated in Bath county, on the western declivity of Spring mountain. The waters, used chiefly for bathing, are characterised by a high and uniform degree of temperature, (97½°,) and the presence of sulphuretic hydrogen, and carbonic acid gasses.

Warren, Me. (40.)	Washington, N. H. (61.)
Warren, O. (102.)	Washington, Pa. (128.)
Warren, Pa. (103.)	Washington, O. (149.)
Warren, O. (128.)	Washington, Ind. (166.)
Warren, Va. (196.)	Washington, Va. (175.)
Warrenton, Va. (176.)	Washington, T. (230.)
Warrenton, N. C. (216.)	Washington, N. C. (237.)
Warrenton, Ga. (271.)	Washington, N. C. (257.)
Warrington, Miss. (279.)	Washington, Ark. (260.)
Warwassing, N. Y. (108.)	Washington, Ga. (271.)
Warwick, R. I. (111.)	Washington, Ala. (284.)
Warwick, Md. (157.)	Washington, Miss. (225.)
	5

Washington, D. C. (176.) Capital of the United States,

Population, 18,827.

This city is laid out on a great scale. Its avenues and principal streets, radiate from centres formed by the various public buildings, and are from 130 to 160 feet wide. Pennsylvania avenue, which leads from the Capitol to the President's house, is the principal place of business, and the great promenade of the city. Many of the other streets are wide and well built. The greater part of the city plot, however,

remains unoccupied.

The public buildings, &c. are, 1. The capitol, 363 feet in length, with an open area containing 22½ acres; cost of the capitol was \$2,596,500. 2. The president's house about 1 1-4 mile from the capitol. 3. The public offices, four in number, in the immediate vicinity of the president's house; these buildings are occupied by the four departments of the government. 4. The general post office. The navy yard is situated on the eastern branch of the Potomac. In addition to the above, which belong to the United States, there are many public buildings, erected by the local authorities of the city and others, among these are; the city hall, Columbia college, catholic college, market house, theatre, several banks, 17 churches, &c.

#### ROUTES FROM WASHINGTON.

To Baltimore, by Stage.	Vansville,	8 14
Bladensburg, 6	Elkridge Landing,	15 29

WASHINGTON.					
Baltimore,	8	37	Millwood,	10	71
			Winchester,	13	84
To Dover, De	el.				
Bladensburg		6	To Virginia Sprin	os. b	u
Pawtuxet R.,	20	26	Stage.	0,	,
Annapolis,	14	40	Alexandria,		9
Broad Cr. (by water,	12	52	Fairfax C. H.	15	24
Sharktown,	4	56	Centreville,	8	32
Queenstown,	8	64	Bull Run,	3	35
Centreville,	7	71	Buckland Mills,	11	46
Georgetown,	25	96	New Baltimore,	4	50
Dover,	8 1	04	Warrenton,	6	56
			Lee's Sulphur Sp.	6	62
To Point Look	out.		Jefferson,	3	65
Welby,		7	Fairfax C. H.	12	77
Piscataway,	8	15	Cedar Mt.	6	83
Port Tobacco,	14	29	Rapidan,	6	89
Newport,	13	42	Orange C. H.	7	96
Chaytieo,	10	52	(Thence to Montpe	lier,	
Leonardtown,	5	57	scat of Mr. Madi	son,	
Great Mills,	11	68	5 miles.)		
St. Inigoes,	7	75	Gordonsville,	8	104
Pt. Lookout,	10	85	Monticello,	16	120
			Charlottsville and	9	102
To Richmond,	Va.		University of Va.	3	123
Alexandria,		9	York,	19	142
Oecoquan,	17	26	Waynesboro,	6	148
Dumfries,	9	35	Staunton,	12	160
Aquia,	9	44	Jennings N. Mt.	17	177
Fredericksburg,	14	58	Cloverdale,	12	189
Bowlinggreen,	22	80	Green Valley,	11	200
Hanover C. H.		03	Warm Springs,	13	213
Richmond,	19 1	22	Hot Springs,	5	218
			Jackson River,	9	227
To Winchester,	Va.		White Sulphur Sp.		256
Alexandria,		9	(Thence to Sweet S		
Fairfax C. H.	14		phur Sp. 18 miles		
Aldie,	24	-	Sweet Sulphur Sp.		284
Upperville,	14	61	Salt Sulphur Sp.	1	285

Red Sulphur Spr.	14	299	Mathew's Point,	8	58
(See Warm Spring,	Swe	et	Cedar Pt.	7	65
Sulphur Springs,	&c.)		Washington's Birth		
			place,	11	76
To Frederick,	Md.		Ragged Point,	15	91
Simonsville,		7	Pt. Lookout,	16	107
Rockville,	7	14	Patuxent R.	20	127
Seneca,	7	21	Sharp's Island,	22	149
Middlebrook.	5	26		10	159
Hyattstown,	8	34	Bodkin Pt.	32	191
Frederick,	11	45	Baltimore,	13	204
To Baltimore, by	Stear	n	To Harper's Ferry, b	y Co	inal.
Boat.			Great Falls,	3	13
Alexandria,		3	Seneca Creek,	10	23
Mount Vernon,	9	17		13	7 40
Crane Island,	5	22			5 45
Cook's Ferry,	13	35			57
Boyd's Hole,	15	50	Harper's Ferry,		69
					- 50

Washitta R., Ark. (241.) Washitta R., Lou. (278.) Waterford, Me. (39.) Waterford, N. Y. (83.) Waterford, Pa. (102.) Waterford, Pa. (131.) Waterford, O. (151.) Waterholes, Miss. (296.) Waterloo, Ala. (246.) Watertown, N. Y. (58.) Watertown, Ct. (109.) Waynesboro, T. (227.) Waynesboro, G. (272.) Waynesboro, N. C. (236.) Waynesville, N. C. (232.) Waynesburg, Pa. (152.) Wayne, Ind. (97.) Wayne, Pa. (133.) Weathersford, Ala. (284.)

Weatlotucko, Ga. (285.) Webbville, Fl. (314.) Well, K. (189.) Wellfleet, Mass. (112.) Wellsboro, Pa. (105.) Wells, Me. (63.) Wells, Pa. (156.) Wentworth, N. H. (62.) Wentworth, N. C. (215.) Westminster, Vt. (61.) Westminster, Md. (156.) Westport, Md. (153.) West Point, N. Y. (109.) Weston, Va. (152.) Westville, Miss. (296.) West Union, O. (170.) W. Chester, Pa. (157.) West, N. Y. (57.)

Weymouth, N. J. (158.)

Wheeling, Va. (128.) This town is not only important as it regards population, but is also the leading point in one of the great thoroughfares of this section of the United States. Its population in 1830, was 5,221, but the number has increased considerably since that period. The national road leading from the Cumberland to the western capitals, passes through Wheeling; at this point emigrants and travellers embark on board of steam boats for every part of the western country.

#### ROUTES FROM WHEELING.

ROUTES FROM WHEELING.					
To Baltimore, by the	. Na	tion-	To Chillicothe.		
al Road.			Zanesville, as above,	8	0
W. Alexandria, Pa.		16	Union.	9 8	
Claysville,	6	22	Somerset,	9 98	8
Washington,	9	31	Rushville,	8 106	6
Hillsboro,	12	43	Lancaster,	10 110	6
Brownsville,	11	54	Tarlton,	14 130	0
Union,	12	66	Kingston,	8 138	8
Smythfield,	21	87	Chillicothe,	12 150	0
Mt. Pleasant, Md.	29	116			
Cumberland,	10	126	To Wooster, O		
Prattsville,	21	147	Harrisville,	13	3
Hancock,	18	165	Cadiz,	9 22	2
Williamsport,	27	192	New Philadelphia,	33 55	5
Boonsboro,	12	204	Dover, on Canal,	3 58	3
Frederick,	16	220	Paintville,	18 76	6
Baltimore, by R. R.	59	279	Wooster,	16 92	2
To Columbus, O.	by t	he	To Pittsburg.		
National Road	d.		Washington, Pa.	31	l
St. Clairsville,		10	Canonsburg,	7 38	3
Morristown,	12	22	Birmingham,	17 55	5
Fairview,	12	34	Pittsburg,	1 56	,
Washington,	14	48			
Cambridge,	7	55	To Pittsburg, by St	eam	
Norwich,	15	70	Boat.		
Zanesville,	10	80	Warrenton,	8	3
Hebron,	27	107	Wellsburg,	6 14	
Columbus,	28	135	Steubenville,	7 21	
12					

Fawcetstown,	22	43	Point Pleasant, Va.	29	170
Beaver,		62	Gallipolis,		173
Economy,	9	71	Guyandot,	34	207
Middletown,	9	80	Burlington,	7	214
Pittsburg,	11	91	Portsmouth,	41	255
			Manchester,	36	291
To Cincinnati, by	S. B	oat.	Maysville,	10	301
Elizabethtown,		13	Ripley,	7	308
Sistersville,	35	48	Augusta,	9	317
Newport,	17	65	Point Pleasant, O.	15	332
Marietta,	16	81	Cincinnati,	26	358
Parkersburg,	13	94	(For continuation t	o N.	Or-
Bellville,	17	111	leans, see" Cincir	nati.	")
Letart's Rapids,	30	141	1		

White Apple, Miss. (295.)
Whitehall, N. Y. (60.)
White Hills, N. H. (38.)
White River, Ind. (123.)
White R., Ark. (201.)

White Sulphur Spring, Va. (194,) in Greenbrier county, a place of fashionable resort during the months of July, August and September, and the most celebrated among the innumerable mineral springs, which abound in the central parts of Virginia. The water is highly charged with sulphuretted hydrogen gas, which affects the atmosphere at night, to a considerable distance around the spring.

Wickford, R. I. (111.)	٦
Wilderness, Va. (176.)	7
Wilford, Ala. (298.)	٦
Wilkesbarre, Pa. (107.)	٦
Wilkesville, N. C. (213.)	,
Williamsburg, O. (149.)	7
Williamsburg, Va. (198.)	1
Williamsburg, T. (209.)	7
Williamsburg, K. (210.)	1
Williamsburg, Miss. (297.)	7
Williamsboro, N. C. (216.)	7
Williamsport, Pa. (105.)	1
Williamsport, Ind. (121.)	1

Williamston, Vt. (37.)
Williamston, Mass. (83.)
Williamston, N. C. (237.)
Williamstown, N. Y. (34.)
Williams, Ark. (259.)
Williams, Ala. (311.)
Williamsport, K. (169.)
Williston, Vt. (37.)
Willowgrove, Pa. (133.)
Willstown, Ala. (249.)

Wilmington, Vt. (84.) Wilmington, O. (126.) Wilmington, O. (149.) Wilmington, Del. (157,) the mctropolis of the state of Delaware. Population in 1830, 6,628; is now probably 8,000. The public buildings are a city hall, two market houses, three banks, alms house, arsenal, 13 churches, &c. There are in and about Wilmington upwards of 100 extensive manufactories, chiefly on the Brandywine creek. The Brandywine springs are situated about 5 miles west of Wilmington.

#### ROUTES FROM WILMINGTON.

To Philadelphia, by	Stage.	St. George's,	3	15
Chester,	13	Trap,	4	19
Darby,	9 21	Cantwell's,	4	23
Philadelphia,	6 28	Smyrna,	10	33
-		Hamsville,	7	40
To Baltimore, by St	age.	Dover,	5	45
Christiana,	9			
Elkton,	11 20	To Philadelphia, by	Stea	m
Havre de Grace,	16 36	Boat.		
Hartford,	11 47	Delaware R.		3
Gunpowder,	10 57	Marcus Hook,	8	11
Baltimore,	15 72	Chester,	4	15
		Lazaretto,	5	20
To Dover, Del.		Fort Mifflin,	5	25
New Castle,	5	Gloucester Point,	5	30
Red Lion,	7 12	Philadelphia,	3	33

Wilsons, Miss. (264.)
Wilshire, O. (124.)
Winchendon, Mass. (84.)
Winchester, Ct. (109.)
Winchester, O. (124.)
Winchester, Va. (154.)
Winchester, K. (169.)
Winchester, T. (228.)
Winchester, Miss. (298.)
Wind Gap, Pa. (133.)
Windham, Me. (63.)
Windham, Ct. (110.)

Windsor, Vt. (61.)
Windsor, Ct. (110.)
Windsor, N. C. (237.)
Winsboro, S. C. (253.)
Winyaw Bay, S. C. (274.)
Wiscasset, Me. (64.)
Wisconson R., Mich. (44.)
Witamky, Fl. (329.)
Womelsdorf, Pa. (132.)
Woodbury, N. J. (157.)
Woodsfield, O. (151.)
Woodstock, Me. (39.)

Woodstock, Vt. (61.) Wooster, O. (126.) Woodstock, Va. (175.) Worcester, Mass. (85.) Woodville, Va. (175.) Worthington, O. (125.) Woodville, Va. (197.) Wyliesburg, Va. (216.) Woodville, Miss. (295.) Wynton, N. C. (217.) Wyoming, Pa. (107.) Woodville, Lou. (324.)

Wisconsin, Territory of, is divided into - counties. Population, (1837,) about 20,000. Area, 267,850 square miles. Capital, Burlington. Lat. 40° 62' N. Long. 14° 05' W.

Government.—Governor appointed by the President and Senate; and Secretary, who continue in office two years.

The judicial, as well as the executive officers of the Territory are chosen by the president of the U. States, by and

with the consent of the Senate.

Physical Structure.—Extending from the Lat. of 40° 25' to 49° North, with an arca equal in extent to four or five of the bordering states, the Territory of Wisconsin possesses almost every variety of soil-nothing deserving the name of mountain is found within its limits, and, with the exception of the innumerable lakes and swamps which abound in the northern part of the Territory, every part of its surface is susceptible of cultivation. Even in the lead districts, where fertility is scarcely looked for, the agricultural products are in no wise inferior to those of other sections of the country.

Mines of lead have for many years been worked to great advantage. Copper ore has also been recently found in

great abundance, and of superior quality.

X.

Xenia, O. (149.)

Y.

Yadkin R., N. C. (213.) York, Pa. (156.) Yakunnee, Miss. (282.) Yancyville, Va. (196.) Yazoo R., Miss. (263.) York, or Toronto, U. C. (54.) York, Me. (63.)

York, Va. (198.) York H., P. (132.) York R., Va. (198.) Yorkville, S. C. (253.) Youngs, Il. (165.)

York, Il. (145.)

### TABLE

## OF THE COMPARATIVE VALUE OF MONEY,

IN

# DIFFERENT COUNTRIES OF EUROFE, ESTIMATED IN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

The fractional parts of the cents are decimals.

GREAT BRITAIN	i.	Holland.	
\$	cts.		\$ cts.
Farthing	00,46	Stiver	01,94
Penny	01,85	Scalin,	11,64
Groat	07,40	Guilder, or Florin	38,80
Shilling	22,22	Rix dollar,	97,00
Crown, or 5 shillings	, , , , ,	Ducat	2 07,86
1	11,16	Gold Ducat	8 00,00
Sovereign, or pound 4			,
Guinea, 21 shillings 4		PORTUGAL.	
ouniou, a romanigo	. 00,00	Re	00,12
France.		Vinton	02,50
Denier,	00,08	Testoon	12,50
Sol, or 12 deniers,	00,92	Crusade of ex	50,00
Livre Tournois, or	,	Milre*	1 25,00
20 sols	18,52	Moidore	6 00,00
Ecu, or crewn, 6	,-	Joannese	8 00,00
	10,00		,
	1 85,17	ITALY.	
	4 44,44	Soldi,	00,80
Franc	18.74	Chevelet	03,18
Five fracs,	93,70	Lire*	15,92
a tro Itaob,	00,10	Testoon	23,88
Spain.		Croisade	79,60
Maravadie*	00,30	Pezzo of ex*	92,60
Rial	10,00	Genouine,	1 36,12
Pistarine,	20,00	Pistole,	3 20,00
Piaster of ex*	80,00	1 101010,	5 .20,00
	1 00,00	SWITZERLAN	D.
	1 10,00	Fenning	00,24
	3 60,00	Cruitzer,	00,92
E 1010109		2*	00,00

	<u></u>		, D	_	
Sol*	\$	cts.	Prussia.	^	
		02,77	a 1	\$	cts.
Gulden,	_	55,55	Grosh,		00,86
Rix dollar,	1	00,00	Coustic		04,32
A			Tinse		12,96
Austria.			Ort		15,55
Crutzer,		00,86	Florin		25,92
Grosh,		03,14	Rix dollar*	_	77,76
Batzen,		03,44	Ducat		07,40
Gould		51,85	Frederick d'or	3	88,80
Rix dollar,	_	77,77	_		
Ducat,	2	07,40	Russia.		
			Atlin		03,00
Sweden.			Grievener,		10,00
Stiver		00,72	Polpotin		25,00
Copper marc		02,88	Poltin		50,00
Silver marc		08,64	Ruble	1	00,00
Copper dollar		11,52	Zervonitz	2	00,00
Caroline,		25,92			
Rix dollar	1	03,70	Turkey.		
Ducat	2	07,40	Mangar		00,28
			Asper*		01,12
DENMARK.			Parac		03,33
Skilling		01,04	Bestic		05,55
Duggen		06,24	Estic		11,11
Marc*		16,66	Solata		22,22
Rix marc		20,83	Piaster*		88,88
Rix ort		25,00	Caragrouch	1	11,10
Crown		66,66	Xeriff		22,20
Rix dollar	1				,
Ducat	8	83,34			

<sup>\*</sup> These are merely nominal, and not represented by any real coin.

## A LIST OF MAPS,

#### CHARTS AND GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS,

Recently published, and for sale by H. S. TANNER, Geographer and Map Publisher, No. 51 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

No.

1. A new American Atlas, containing Maps of the several States of the North American Union, projected and drawn on a uniform scale of fifteen miles to the inch. Price of the work in half binding, \$30.00

2. The same, with the Maps mounted on rollers and varnished, 45 00

3. The same, omitting the Maps of the World and quarters, and reserving all those relating to North and South America, the States, &c. Price in half binding, 25 00

4. The same as the preceding, omitting the map of South America, and the Geographical Memoir, and reserving all the maps relating to the continent of North America, including the State Maps. Price 20 00

5. Atlas of the United States. Price, half bound, 8 00 6. The same pasted on pasteboards. Price 10 00

7. A new general Atlas, consisting of imperial sheet Maps of the World, 2 sheets; World on Mercator's projection, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, North America, South America, 2 sheets; United States, Mexico, and British possessions. Price

8. A new College Atlas, consisting of a series of General Maps of the various grand divisions of the known world, imperial folio. Price, half bound.

9. The same as in the preceding, with the Maps pasted on thick pasteboards and varnished, for the use of schools. Price 7 50

10. Atlas of Ancient Geography, designed to illustrate the works of the Ancient writers, both sacred and profane, 16 select Maps on imperial quarto. Price, half bound, 3 00

11. A new Map of North America, on four sheets, embracing all the recent discoveries of Ross, Parry, Franklin, Long, &c. &c. Price, mounted on rollers or in a portable form,

Maps, Charls, &c.	
12. A 4 sheet Map of Europe, improved to 1836,	8 00
	8 00
15. A new Map of South America, in 2 sheets,	
The Maps numbered 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, are u	
sold together; they form a set on which is delineate	
entire surface of the earth, and form as complete a be geographical information on the known world, as t	
isting state of knowledge will admit.	ne ex-
16. Map of the World on the Globular projection	n, two
sheets. Price, on rollers and varnished,	
17. A new Map of the United States of Mexico.	
numerous tables. Price, in pocket case,	1 50
18. The Traveller's Guide, or Map of the Roads, C	anals,
and Railway routes of the United States. Price, in page case,	pocket 75
19. Map of the existing and contemplated Canals	
State of Pennsylvania. Price	1 25
20. Map of the New England States, for travell	ers, in
pocket case.	1 00
21. Map of the State of New York, ditto.	
22. Do. States of Pennsylvania and New J	
for travellers, in pocket case, 23. Maps of the States of Ohio and Indiana, do. do	1 00
24. Ditto. Virginia, Maryland & Dela	aware.
for travellers, in pocket case,	1 00
25. Maps of the Sts. of Kentucky & Tennessee, do.	1 00
26. Ditto. North & S. Čarolina, do. do. 27. Ditto. Georgia & Alabama, do. do. 28. Ditto. Louisiana & Mississippi, do.	1 00
27. Ditto. Georgia & Alabama, do. do.	1 00
29. Ditto. Illinois & Mississippi, do.	1 00
29. Ditto. Illinois & Missouri, do. do. 30. Map of the territory of Florida, do. do.	1 00
The same Maps are put up separately on musling	
portable case. Price each,	2 00
31. Chart of the World on Mercator's projection	n, one
large sheet,	1 00
32. Map of Europe, one large sheet,	1 00
33. Map of Asia, ditto	1 00
34. Map of Africa, ditto	1 00
os Map of America, ditto	1 00

36. The four	preceding Maps	pasted together on	1 sheet
of canvas and r	ollers, suitable for	r schools. Price	5 50
37. Map of N	lorth America, on	e large sheet,	1 00
38. Map of th	ne United States,	medium sheet.	0 50
		Nova Scotia, Nev	vfound-
land, &c			1 00
	Delaware Bay, tw	vo shects	1 00
		rld, 1 large sheet,	2 50
42. Dit	to. Europe	ditto.	2 50
43. Dit		ditto.	2 50
44. Dit			2 50
	to. United		2 00
		ical Register or W	
Book,			2 50
47. A genera	outline of the II	. States, with plate	
		the World and q	
the set,	outilio litupo, or	the french that q	0 50
49. School At	las, consisting of	the World, quarte	
United States.	, many 00110110111115 01	one or one quart	0 50
	ical Survey of th	e environs of Phila	
	oured geologically		0 63
		niles round Phila	
		c. in a pocket case	
59 Mans of t	he World Europe	e, Asia, Africa & A	merica
		ned, suitable for c	
		\$1 50, or the set,	
		Pa. on a scale of	
to the inch. Pr		I at on a board of	1 00
		e public buildings	
		illeys, wharves, p	
		e offices, &c. in the	
	d adjoining Distr		
		of Colombia, with	ite do.
nartments and	provinces constru	icted principally f	rom the
hartments and	provinces, constit	icicu principally i	ioni me

Same printed on bank note paper, in pocket case, 3 50 56. A view of the United States—historical, geographical and statistical, exhibiting, in a convenient form, the natural and artificial features of the several states, and em-

manuscript maps drawn at Bogota by order of the Columbian government. Price on rollers or in portable form, 5 00

maps, charts, ej c.	
bracing those leading branches of history and statistics	
best adapted to develope the present condition of the North	
American Union, illustrated with Maps, &c. by William	
Darby, forming an 18mo book of 600 pages, with 14 maps	
Price 2 50	
57. A new Pocket Atlas, of the United States, the Maps	
drawn on an uniform scale, with the distances from place	
to place. Price	
58. Map of the State of Pennsylvania, 0 38	
60. Ditto "2. Landscapes, . 0 25 61. Ditto "3. Shipping, . 0 38	
62. Ditto " 4. Landscapes, . 0 38	
63. Ditto " 5. The same coloured, 0 50	
64. Ditto " 6 Flowers, . 0 38	
65. Ditto " 7. Flowers, . 0 38	
66. Ditto "8. Flowers, . 0 38	\$
67. Ditto " 9. Flowers, . 0 38	,
68. Ditto "10. Roses, . 0 38	,
69. Ditto containing 8 sheets of Flowers col'd. 1 00	1
70. A new and elegant Map of the United States, on a	
scale of 30 miles to the inch-5 feet 4 inches long, and 4	
feet 2 inches high. Price of the Map, on rollers or in a	
portable form ,	
Ditto in pocket case,	
This map contains the following supplementary maps,	,
plans, &c. 1 Plan of the city of Boston, 15 of Washington.	
2 of New York. 6 of Charleston. 3 of Philadelphia. 7 of New Orleans.	
4 of Baltimore.	1
8 Map of the environs of Boston.	
9 of Albany, Saratoga, &c.	
10 of New York and New Brunswick.	

New York and New Brunswick. 10 Philadelphia and Trenton. 11  $O_{\mathcal{L}}^{1}$ 12 of Baltimore and Washington. 13 of Savannah, Georgia. 14 of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania,
15 General Map of Oregon and Manden Districts.

16 Chart of the outlet of Oregon river.

17 South Part of Florida.
18 Profile of the Grand Portage, Maine.
19 Statistical Table of the Western Districts.
20 of United States, exhibiting the
Area, Capital, Metropolis, with its latitude, longitude, and
population; date of constitution; time of stated meeting of
the Legislature; day of general election; population of
1830, of each state and territory in the Union.
71. Memoir on the recent Surveys, Observations and
Internal Improvements in the United States, with brief no-
timernal improvements in the United States, with orier no-
tices of the new counties, towns, villages, canals and rail-
roads, never before delineated, by H. S. Tanner. Intend-
ed to accompany his new Map of the United States.
11100
72. Map of the United States, including the Western
Districts Trice
Total Time view of Industry version,
The ballie coloured
75. Atlas of the state of South Carolina, containing maps
of the several districts drawn on an uniform scale of two miles to the inch.
inition to the first the f
76. The same maps put in a portable form, at a price
from \$3 50 to \$1 50 each.
77. Map of the state of South Carolina on four sheets,
drawn and published in conformity to the law of the State.
Court of the court
78. A view of West Florida, embracing its geography,
topography, &c. with an appendix treating of its antiqui-
ties, land titles, and proposed canals, with maps, by J. L. Williams. Price 2 00
79. Map of the western part of Florida, extending from
Mobile bay to the Suwannee river, both inclusive, in pocket
case,
80. A map of the state of New Jersey, with parts of the
adjoining states, engraved on three sheets, by Thomas Gor-
don. Improved to 1833. Mounted on rollers or in a por-
table form. Price 8 00 81. Plan of the city of Pittsburg and adjacent country.
Price, in pocket case,
rollers,
1011015,

## Maps, Charts, &c.

144

83. The same in pocket case,	1	00
84. Map of Montgomery county, Penn. on rollers,	1	7!
85. The same in pocket case,	1	30
86. Map of Bucks county, Penn. on rollers,		75
87. The same in pocket case,	1	00
88. Map of Luzerne county, Penn. on rollers,		75
89. The same in a pocket case,	1	00
90. Map of Chester county, Penn. on rollers,		75
91. The same in a pocket case,	1	00
92. Map of Huntingdon county, Penn. on rollers,		75
93. The same in a pocket case,		00
94. Map of Somerset county, Penn. on rollers,		75
95. The same in a pocket case,	1	00
96. Map of Dauphin and Lebanon counties, Penn.		
on rollers,	1	75
97. The same in a pocket case,		00
98. Map of Philadelphia county, Penn. on rollers,	-	75
99. The same in a pocket case,	1	00
The above county maps are projected on an uniform	SC	
of two and a half miles to an inch.		
100. Map of Texas, on one large sheet, compile	d	by
S. F. Austin,		00
101. The same in pocket case,		50
102. The Traveller's Pocket Map of New York,		38
103. Ditto ditto Pennsylvania,		38
104. Ditto ditto Virginia,		38
105. Ditto ditto North Carolina,		38
100. Ditto uitto Motta Caronna,	V	00







